

The Golden Web

What is a definition? Is it simply the determining or settling of something? Or a statement of the meaning of a word, or word group? Or is it something else?

Is it also a.. Deaf Phoenician?

Perhaps it is more along these lines, because the Phoenicians and the Canaanites have defined the way that we speak, and the way that we listen or hear each other.

“He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.” Matthew 11:15

To be a Deaf Phoenician means that one stops at what the words are defined as in the dictionary. Deaf Phoenician = Definition

It doesn't look into the deeper etymology or phonics into what the word is actually saying.

Etymology + Phonics

It is my intent to give you, the listener, a key. A key that has been hidden by the secret societies of the world. Such as the Knights Templar.

In fact.. Templar is Spanish for “Key”

A key is a means to open something that is locked, and once you have the key to unlock these secrets, everything will start to make sense in your life, and this reality. To ensure that this key works, four things will need to be utilized.

First, one has to understand the basic definitions of the words being looked at.

1. Definitions need to be understood.

Secondly, the etymology will have to be looked at as well, which is basically the study of the origins of the word.

2. Etymology of the words needs to be studied.

Thirdly, the phonics will have to be used, and this is where the Phoenicians are tied into phonics. Thus Phoenicians - phonics.

3. Phonics is utilized in everything.

..And that's where we get Phoenix from or talking on the phone. Thus the Phoenicians gave us the word for phone and phony when someone sounds phony on the phone.

PHOENICIans = Phoenix

PHOENician = Phone = Phony

Phonics are also how the words are heard towards us. Such as word Sea. When you look at it, it's either the letter C, or Sea as in the ocean, like a sea, and when we see with our eyes.

C / Sea / See

I'm using the same word to describe different things, but when you understand the deeper levels of this, they actually all interconnect and tie tog.

Lastly, word-splitting will be necessary, and that's basically where we take a portion of the word..

4. Word-Splitting; the practice of splicing words in various ways to find “hidden” elements contained within them.

..such as prefix and suffix, and we look at alternate definitions within that..

Prefix - the letters and sounds attached to the beginning of a word.

Suffix - the letters and sounds attached to the latter portion of a word.

..to see if it links to other languages. The word-splitting can be brought down to basically nil, right down to the very letter, and this will be very important as well in our understanding.

First Example: Audio could be turned into Au / Dio whereby Au is the symbol used in the periodic table of elements for “Gold.” (Element 79) Dio is Italian for “God,” Bosnian for “part, portion” and Spanish for “give, hand.” Put tog, this provides an alternate translation of “Giving or handing a portion to God.” This is connected to the Spanish word ‘Adios’ which literally means “To God.”

An example of word-splitting can be given by using the word ‘Language’ where we would have
Lan, Gu, and Age. Language = Lan / Gu / Age

When we take ‘Lan’ in it’s Chinese and Vietnamese context, it’s actually a feminine name for “orchid.” But in Vietnamese, with an accent over the ‘a’ with ‘lán’ we actually have a different male context with a creature called the Ký lán, and that was a dragon-type creature that was said to only protect the noble ones, and it was also known as the ‘Qulin.’

‘Lan’ is the feminine Chinese and Vietnamese name for “orchid.” The Vietnamese lán changes this to the masculine context meaning “unicorn” coming from Ký lán. When Ký lán is translated from Vietnamese to Latin we get the word “unicornis.”

‘Qilin’ ridden by a ‘Sage.’ Gu - The god of war in the Dahomey mythology

So, now we have two tie-ins where we have a monster that protected the noble ones with Lan, and Gu, a god of war. And Age is obviously through the ages through the zodiac, or how we age through this reality.

Lan - Monster that protects the noble one’s; Gu - The god of war

Age - The “Age” or “Ages” of the Zodiac

So thus, Lan / Gu / Ages would mean that, we have a monster that protects the noble, throughout the ages of the zodiac.

Hence, Lan / Gu / Ages are the “monsters of war that protect the noble one’s or “golden gods” (Au-dio) throughout the Ages.”

So who, or what exactly is that monster? Well, that’s what we’re going to find out, but first we have to do some more digging, and go through some things that should be basic and general knowledge, but unfortunately is not, such as where the days in the week actually get their names from, and what they actually represent.

6:22

Sunday = The “Sun’s” Day

Romanian word for Sunday is ‘duminică’ which also means “first day.”

‘Luni’ in Romanian

‘Marți’ in Romanian

‘Miercuri’ in Romanian

‘Joi’ in Romanian

‘Venara’ in Romanian. The Latin ‘venari’ means “hunt.”

Saturday is ‘Saturn’day This is ‘sămbătă’ in Romanian which means “sabbath.”

Where is ‘Earth’ day?

Due to the large volume of information that is going to be presented, for the rest of this video, I will not be providing many pictures, but will have you the listener almost entirely concentrate on the written words being shown while I speak. There is another reason for this - I do not want this information to simply be a form of “infotainment.”

We are going to first look at the process of commerce as pertaining to the Phoenicians who were known as the great merchants of the sea, and why this process with all of its complex implications continues unabated to this day, albeit for very sinister reasons as will be shown. Let's first look at how one is born into the world, or "whirled" into the world. Why are we "whirled"? First off, from a pedantic perspective this should be obvious since the world is 'whirled' on its axis. The writers of the matrix movies also knew why because the main character Neo is actually derived from the Latin word 'neo' that means "spin, weave," or "produce by spinning." How this process works in our reality is similar to the way the "colors" on a DVD movie are read by the DVD player. Each color is separated and read at different intervals of time. This is in exact correlation to the different "distances" of each planet from the sun, and the different lengths of "time" each planet takes to whirl around its own axis while also being spun around the sun.

The sun is the centrifugal force which each body is forced to be pulled and pushed away from. This separation works in a seven step process which is why there are seven major planets that give us the seven days of the week. There are seven notes in a mode of music and we also see seven colors in a rainbow. The symbolism of the rainbow alone is extensive, and should be researched more deeply. The colors, sounds, and worlds that are whirled are all sep-a-rated because the prefix 'sep' comes from the Latin 'septem' meaning "seven" which gave the word september which was originally the seventh month of the Roman calendar. There are seven chakras with the human body that the ancients called the "spinning wheels of light." This is appropriate because these colored wheels are whirled and we live in a world of colors because we are HUE-mans. Hue is simply a word for color and the quality of the colors determined by the dominant wavelength of each color. The Latin word 'hue' literally means "hither" and "to this point/place/degree" indicating that it is colors that resonate to a certain wavelength frequency and formulate the reality that we currently find ourselves in. There is an astounding amount of indication and evidence to show that we are multidimensional beings that are caught in a cycle of sepa-ration with a certain mathematical ratio of vibration waves holding us prisoner in a DVD movie like loop. The ratio is the ration of the god RA (RA-tio) within this base ten reality. Ten fingers and ten toes as the Swedish 'tio' states with a meaning of "ten." The fake gods that hold us all prisoner, also need to ration is because we are their food, and a ration is the food allowance given for one day. The sep-a-ration that is given to the gods while we exist inside of this DVD matrix reality.

'Matrix' is furthermore the Latin word for "womb" which is where our body-ship is birthed or berthed. All ships find their berth when they reach the port or dock. When Neo woke up in the matrix, he was inside a battery "womb," or "I-Pod," which is why Apple computers sells everyone I-Pods, and I-Pads to reflect this.

One definition of "pad" that concurs with this, is that of a temporary living quarters. We are all living in our "I-Pads" or "I-Pods" because we bit the "apple" of Sin... The word "apple" is also phonetically spoken as "A-Pull" because our body ships are receiving a tow (toe) on the conscious dream line of reality which is why we have a skull. A skull? Yes, because a 'scull' is an oar that is used for sculling, and sculling is the propelling of a boat by an oar over the stern. When someone is commanded to do something and prodded in a certain direction, their instructor is said to be stern with them to get the point of the command across, and this point is usually finalized with a stated warning vocalized as "oar else..."

The or/oar else has a dual meaning; the first is obviously the metaphor of being towed in the body-ship by time which tows us in the skull/scull, and the second is that we are commanded to follow the orders of the DVD storyline that has been handed to us, since we have become the property of the god known as El - hence, "do what I say, oar EL's" indicating that if we do not follow the storyline we will be punished by EL. It is also no coincidence that the term sculling also has culling after the letter "s." To cull something is to collectivize it, select the best or worst parts from it, and then pluck those parts. This is what is happening to every individual consciousness, and essentially no one is even aware that it's happening.

Even as these things are told, they sound so fantastic that most like they are either shirked off, ignored, or simply laughed at. Those are the typical responses of fear, especially in regard to substantial truths being told that are contained within the psyche of the collective subconscious mind of humanity. This psyche has been taken over by the ones who now tow us in the scull. We are towed in the skull because there is a 'toad' in our mind that is towed around, thus pointing out the facet of our reptilian takeover which is known as the R-complex of the brain. This is also a whole study unto itself.

Gator "Aid" or Reptilian R-Complex "assistance."

Every ship, including the human body, is eventually brought into port and is then docked. This is why there is a doctor that de-livers the body-ship because it is a new "liver" being produced - another living being that is being de-livered by the doctor as docked ore. Hence, doctor is phonetically docked ore, and you as the living human being are the ore/oar that is going to be mined for gold in your mind because mind is mined, giving us the actual basis for the Sumerian depiction of the Annunaki coming here to mine for gold, because we are the human resources that "mind for gold."

This also displays the fact that humans are seen as the chattel property of these false gods, since we are the one's they mine, and when someone states that something is theirs, they say that "its mine!" We are the endless resource being mined/mine, and companies do not have human resource departments because the title sounds fancy. You are also the ore which has an oar because you are the body-ship that needs to paddle through this existence which is a sea of electricity.

Doctors use paddles to resuscitate someone who is in cardiac arrest for this reason. What do they use to resuscitate the patient? Electric currents; just like the sea that has currents. What else do doctors do? They perform surgery, because it is an electrical surge to the body of the patient, thus surge-ery. The docked oar is also the connection to the body-ship and sea terminology, since the doctor has de-livered the docked oar : an oar that is sitting in it's berth and no longer rowing. The one that is going to be sold as capital currency which electric and sea-like current-sea, you see?

Take a look at this Hebrew word - נָחוּ - Does it look familiar? Perhaps like Neo again? Well, in Hebrew this translates into English as "pin" and the Vietnamese word 'pin' means "battery." Taking this further, the Vietnamese language also has the word 'neo,' but it translates as "anchor," because once a ship is docked, the anchor needs to be set down - therefore giving us the connections of Neo the battery who is anchored in his matrix womb being used as docked ore, the energy of electric "gold" making. This Hebrew word can also be spelled out as נָחָה which can be written out as sūkkâh and is phonetically pronounced as "sook-kaw." This Hebrew

term translates into English as “thicket” and “booth, or rude temporary shelter.” The booth of “Neo’s” I-pod.

Did you really think that it was just a movie? Again, the languages have been around for far longer than that Hollywood production came out, and I encourage everyone watching this to check out every single translation and word that is being presented. Like I said, this goes deep, and these examples are just the beginning. It would actually take many life-times to go through all of these connections in every single word in every language, not to mention the languages that are extinct and unknown!

Once the human is berthed or “birthed” they are also “docked in Ur” by the “doctor,” hence Docked-Ur. What is Ur? It was an ancient Sumerian city that housed what was known as the Ziggurat of Ur, also called E-temen-nigue(u). This word meant, “house whose foundation creates terror.”

Ziggurat of Ur in modern day Iraq

Everything in this reality is designed to make us fearful, and this starts right at birth. Interestingly enough, the patron deity of this city was the Akkadian moon god known as Sin, and it has been said over and over again to humanity that man is born in Sin. Man bit the “Apple” to then be continuously re-born in his and her Apple “I-Pods,” which becomes an unrepayable debt. What is the Merriam Webster’s number one dictionary definition of the English word “debt?” Sin! To pay the debt of “Sin” which is the price of our berth and birth in the moon. Remember that the seven days of the week do not include an earth day, since man is truly born in Sin - (the moon). The ancient accounts and stories of the “Man” on the moon is literally about “mankind in the moon. We are all the “children in the attic” so to speak, and this will become clearer as we go along.

Pearsons is a phoneme for “persons.”

First we are born, and begin to be used as battery energy as the French language agrees since the French word ‘borne’ means “pin, terminal boundary, stone” as associated with the Vietnamese word ‘pin’ meaning “battery” and Hebrew word (פִּינָה) for “pin.” The “stone” that is the “terminal boundary” is the moon. This use of the word ‘pin’ is the reason that banks get you to use a “pin” number when using a bank card. Don’t quite agree yet? Well, the Spanish word ‘borne’ translates as “terminal” and “point of a connection to a current of electricity.” When people travel to and from airports or bus stations where do they arrive and depart? At the terminal.

When people vote, where do they do so? In a voting terminal or a polling/poling station. In actuality, people are volting, not voting, because they are going to the polls which are the electric battery poles of positive (+) and negative (-) to place their volts on the candidate that they want to see put in charge. The pole-atician that receives the most volts (“votes”) is the one that is going to be put into the position of power. It’s not called power politics for nothing.

So far, the listener might be saying to themselves; What!? Precisely! WATT! A watt is a unit of power that is equal to 1 joule per second. And this correlates with the situations when people say that someone isn’t very bright because they need to ask the same question over and over again. Watt? Watt? Watt?... That person is said to be dim because they are not en-light-ened. You could, of course, refuse everything that is being shown, but that just creates a negative ionic polarity charge within your own biology, hence to re-fuse because a fuse is an electrical

device that can interrupt the flow of current if it becomes overloaded. I trust that this will not con-fuse the listener. Let's continue on.

What is the definition of "borne"? It is the past participle of the word "bear" which is the reason that mothers are said to bear children - children that arrive bare naked into this reality. By definition, to bear something is to also take on the debts of another person. What debts? The price of "sin" of course! The price that one pays to be born in "sin," the moon - the same moon that also came to rescue you from sin. This is why the Sumerian Annunaki Lord known as Enki said that "The first things are the last things." We are born in Sin (the moon), and we all die in Sin (again, the moon). This is the basis for the "white light program" that people see at their death when they are welcomed by the false representation of their "loved one's." The terminal that everyone goes to during their departure from this reality.

The aliens want you to "go to the light!"

This is nothing more than an after-life program written by the false alien gods who control every one of us who lives on this planet... Wait that's not correct. It's every one of us who lives on this Plan E.T. There we are... And just for reference sake, here is one example of "them" telling us this in one of their tell-a-vision programs.

(Star Trek - Episode "Coda")

ADMIRAL: You can only be an observer of their lives, never a participant.

JANEWAY: I don't care. I'd rather be here in spirit than not at all. A Captain doesn't abandon ship.

ADMIRAL: Every hour you stay here makes it that much more difficult to leave.

JANEWAY: Why are you pushing me? I've made up my mind. I'm staying here.

[Planet surface]

EMH: The cortical stimulator is working. I'm getting a weak pulse.

CHAKOTAY: She's coming back.

EMH: I'll use cordrazine along with the stimulator.

[Mess hall]

JANEWAY: What was that? What happened?

ADMIRAL: What do you mean?

JANEWAY: I saw Tuvok and Chakotay and the Doctor.

ADMIRAL: Here?

JANEWAY: No. It was different, as though, as though I were looking up at them.

ADMIRAL: An hallucination like the others.

JANEWAY: It didn't feel like the others. I didn't see myself. I was looking up at them. That's the real me, isn't it, lying on the ground on that planet, dying, and this is the hallucination. This isn't real.

ADMIRAL: More denial. You're only making it harder on yourself.

JANEWAY: You're trying very hard to convince me to come with you. Why is that? If what you're saying is true, why not let me come to the decision on my own?

ADMIRAL: I'm trying to spare you unnecessary pain.

JANEWAY: My father would never act like this. He always believed I had to learn my own lessons, make my own mistakes. He never tried to shield me from life. Why would he try to shield me from death? You're not my father. I could be imagining you, but I don't think so. You have such a specific agenda. You're determined that I go with you somewhere. Who are you?

ADMIRAL: I'm trying to help you. Stop fighting me.

JANEWAY: Are you an alien being of some kind? Is that it?

[Planet surface]

CHAKOTAY: Her eyes are open.

EMH: Vital signs are responding. Blood pressure is sixty over thirty.

TUVOK: But the entity is still inhabiting her cerebral cortex, impeding your treatment.

CHAKOTAY: Kathryn, hang on. We're bringing you back. Just fight a little longer.

EMH: Direct synaptic stimulation might drive out the alien presence.

[Mess hall]

JANEWAY: I was right. I heard Tuvok and Chakotay and the Doctor. You're an alien. You've created all these hallucinations, haven't you?

ADMIRAL: This is what my species does. At the moment just before death one of us comes to help you understand what's happening, to make the crossing over an occasion of joy.

JANEWAY: And what is that?

(The bright light tunnel growing behind him.)

ADMIRAL: Our Matrix, where your consciousness will live. I was being truthful when I said it was a place of wonder. It can be whatever you want it to be.

JANEWAY: Then why didn't you tell me this from the beginning? Why pretend to be my father.

ADMIRAL: Usually people are comforted to see their loved ones. It makes the crossing over a much less fearful occasion. I've done this many times, but I've never encountered someone so resistant.

[Planet surface]

EMH: Something's happened. The alien presence is getting stronger again.

CHAKOTAY: Fight it, Kathryn, just a little longer.

EMH: I'll have to try a thoron pulse.

[Mess hall]

JANEWAY: My people are telling me to fight. They're trying to save me.

ADMIRAL: They're trying out of desperation. It's hopeless.

JANEWAY: You're the one who sounds desperate. I don't get the feeling you're trying to make me comfortable. You're only interested in my agreeing to come with you.

ADMIRAL: Because it's inevitable.

JANEWAY: And you don't strike me as any type of Good Samaritan. You're more like a vulture, preying on people at the moment of their death when they're at their most vulnerable.

ADMIRAL: I've waited for you. I've been patient.

JANEWAY: But your patience is wearing thin. What's the real reason you want me in that Matrix? Somehow I don't think it has anything to do with everlasting joy.

ADMIRAL: You must go with me.

JANEWAY: If you could force me to go, you'd have done it already. You need me to agree, don't you? I have to go voluntarily.

ADMIRAL: Wouldn't that be better than standing here in this endless debate?

JANEWAY: Let me tell you this. We can stand here for all eternity and I will never choose to go with you.

ADMIRAL: You're in a dangerous profession, Captain. You face death everyday. There'll be another time, and I'll be waiting. Eventually you'll come into my Matrix and you will nourish me for a long, long time.

JANEWAY: Go back to hell, coward.

(The Admiral walks into the tunnel, which is now blood red. It finally disappears.)

What does the Latin word 'coda' mean? It means "Penis." And once you go through the alien white-light program where you think you're going to be in heaven you are simply being thrown back into the matrix again to be re-birthed. The first things are the last things. Here are a few biblical passages that tell us about our situation;

"That which hath been is now; and that which is to be hath already been; and God requireth that which past." - Ecclesiastes 3:15

"Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again." - John 3:7

Once you are borne again, your parents, or the "pair that rents," (hence pair-rents) give you a name. They give "ewe" a name because you're going to be a nice sheep (ewe) that follows what the majority tells "ewe" to do, just like a good battery slave. When something disgusting happens what do people say? Eww! This is because the alien "gods" see us as disgusting pigs who need to simply be slaughtered and used for food energy which is all a "divine comedy" to them - take out the letter 's' in slaughter, and you are left with "laughter."

It's a divine comedy, like Dante wrote in his epic poem about hell, purgatory, and heaven, since the Latin 'comedi' literally means "eat, eat up, consume, devour, chafe." Chafe? Yes, because chafing produces friction which is what creates conduction for electric currents, and everyone is using the alien debt notes erroneously referred to as money, when in fact these are nothing more than a form of legal friction. Every wonder why some people rub you the wrong way?... Why do pair-rents give "ewe" (you) a name? Because a name is a neighhhhm. Exactly the sound that a horse makes, which is why we live beside -bors. Even when voting or volting for something, you will either give a "yay" or a "neigh" to what is being presented. Think that's it for the "horse" connections? We've barley scratched the surface!

Usually the pair-rents will get married, because to be married is to be mare-eed whereby mare is the Latin word for "sea" as related to the body-ship and is by definition an "adult female horse." A mare is also, by English definition, one of the large dark areas on the moon, which gives us one of the reasons for the word nightmare. All terror is born of the moon. The latter word-split of 'eed' from the phonetic mare-eed is a Dutch word that means "oath" and is phonetically pronounced to sound like "eat." The moon-gods that "eat" us. An oath is a divine promise, which is what marriage vows are set up as. Therefore a mare-age (marriage) is a divine oath to the moon made by the horse or phonetic whores because we are made into the "whores of Babylon" that "babble-on" about "X" to carry the electrical connections forward through sexual re-birth copulation. You will soon see why we need to keep saying 'X'...

Another anagram for hose is "shore" because when you are berthed you have reached the shore-line of this reality and given 'liberty.' You do not have freedom, you have been given liberty which a short shore leave from naval duty. How are you connected in the womb/matrix"? Through the navel cord because you are a seaman/seawomban who has reached shore by way of the horse/whores of babbel-on through the sperm, or spurm called semen. All navel/naval crew are called seamen, and if you're still laughing like you're in grade two over hearing this, you are literally laughing about yourself and the rest of humanity being used as food for the

gods by getting us to constantly breed their daily bred for them. Their bread is humanity's bred, or new-born living fetus. Fetus is a phonetic tell meaning "feed us." Information like this is not meant for immature minds which is probably why it has been so easy to hide from the majority. A basic English synonym for "copulation" is "sexual congress" because all statutes and acts written by congress have to do with the control of the battery energy made by the sexual congress between the male/mail and fee-male/mail. The male de-livers the mail into the fee-male for the price of post-age. It is delivered with post-age because every new berth has been given a military office that is called a post. From your father's post to your mother's mailbox.

XBOX

There is so much hidden sexual innuendo in the languages that it truly is not funny - only disturbing. The contract of mare-age/marriage confirms the oath-taken promise to securitize the entire process. Once borne, the child is told to celebrate their berth-day from the moon by eating cake. Why cake? Because the Latin word 'placenta' literally means "cake, flat cake" - and the placenta is the vascular structure in a woman's uterus that provides oxygen and nutrients to the fetus and transfers wastes from it as well. This is where the popular expression, "you can't have your cake and eat it too" comes from, since the 'gods' cannot use us as battery energy and eat us at the same time.

Happy Birthday!

The saying is also a paradox, but that's beside the point. When people eat cake on their berth-day they consenting, through ritualistic ceremony, to their enslavement inside the moon matrix re-berth battery program where everyone is a docked biological battery placed inside their I-Pods while hooked up to individual "placenta" nozzles. The placenta nozzles that feed you, give you oxygen, and carry out your wastes. In the same context, what does the Latin word 'cervix' mean when translated back into English? "Neck, nozzle, spout, back of the neck" - Exactly like the matrix movie showed everyone. We are in cervix (service) to the "gods" because we serve X; hence, cervix.

The prefix of the Latin 'placenta' is the Latin word 'pla' which means "X times as great, multiply by X. increase X-fold." X is the Roman numeral for the number 10, which is the 1, and 0, of the matrix binary computational hologram reality that we find ourselves in. X is also the chromosome that is present in both sexes, singly in males and doubly in females. The post office delivers the mail 'X' into the double X-Box of the fee-mail to immaculately deliver another child. Why immaculately? Since everyone is separated by their I-Pods and "living" inside this hologram re-ality. We are all physically separated, and our pineal glands literally make this computerized dimension seem so real that basically no one would guess that it's not. We "connect" with one another in this telepathic field of electricity consciousness. Our genetics therefore, have to be stolen from us by the "guardians" of the "garden" by having us imagine telepathically that we are "congressing" with one another. This is the worship of Satan, because Satan is Say-Ten. X is the Roman numeral for 10 which is indicating the X chromosome, and once a mail and fee-mail have delivered their belief in copulation to their 'LORD' and 'MASTER,' they both 'Say-ten.' Once this occurs, the genetics from the couple are taken by the "guardians" (smiths) and transferred into another biological form which is then placed into their own I-Pod to continue the battery cycle. This is why "love" is 'evol' spelled backwards, because we are the wards that have our energy sucked from our backs, hence the "back-wards."

Are images like that “entertaining” to you? Perhaps that would be something to think about. We live in this existence because X-IS-TENSE. Why? Precisely! Because of Y. The ‘Y’ chromosome that is bundled inside the male and is calling out to be re-leased for a new lease on life which is going to create another X-TENSION CORD in this matrix electric battery reality. ‘X’ is the symbol used in electric terminology for the “reactance expressed in Ohms” and a Wye is a 3-phase, 4-wire electrical configuration where each individual phase is connected to a common phase is connected to a common point of the ‘Y.’ This process of re-generation of the electric X and Y Chromosome is perfectly symbolized in the olympic games relay race. A relay is an electrical device used to switch currents on and off between circuits, which is why life is a circus. The Latin word ‘circus’ translates into English as “race course, celebration of games, circle, orbit” which correlates with the relay race penis/baton passing ceremony. The only way to be turned ON is to receive the baton/penis and there is a fresh recruit that is sent charging forward. Another basic definition of “relay” is a “fresh crew sent in to relieve another crew of workers.” Everyone living right now is charging forward to their death to pass on their baton energy to keep the X-TENSE-ION cord connected and our electrical hue-man battery charge moving along.

Since we are sepa-rated in our I-Pods, the congress and sexual acts between us humans has to be pronounced through our telepathic and telekinesis belief systems which is where a “fax”/telephone call is sent to the gods by telling them that we believe in SAY-TEN.

These are the fires of passion or pas-Sion because we are passing the torch forward to Sion/Zion as shown in the Latin word fax meaning “torch, firebrand, fire, flame of love, torment.” The seamen/ semen are tossed into the fiery electric sea crying for a rescue, which is given by the false light of the moon egg from the gods of Say-ten/saturn who say whose turn it is to be rescued, thus Sa-turn. S.A. are the abbreviated letters for Salvation Army because this is a military mission that is sending rescue to lost souls, who are sometimes called “missionaries.” They are called missionaries in reflection of the sexual missionary position that is sending the troops to their death which will need rescue from the moon-egg. This is also in reflection to the Mission of Aries, hence, MISSION-ARIES.

The moon is the craft that is being sent to rescue the next recruitment of souls which is why Freemasonry is called “the craft.” This is all about the re-generation of the dead sun/son. What does the Freemasonic “G” actually mean in their symbol? It is derived from the Greek letter ‘Gamma’ which produced the letters ‘C’ and ‘G.’ The English letter ‘G’ and the word “sol” translate into Greek as this word “σολ” which is pronounced as “sol.” Sol is the sun, but not the yellow sun in the sky that everyone is familiar with. It is the dead sun of the “left-hand path” as shown in the Turkish language where “sol” translates into the Turkish word ‘sol’ which translates into English as ‘left, sol, soh, and G.’ The letter “G” in the English alphabet is the seventh letter, connecting with the aspect of the sacred number seven.

The Greek letter ‘gamma’ was a significant choice, seeing that the sun leaves gamma rays; the Greek ‘gamma’ was furthermore derived from the Phoenician letter known as ‘gimel’ which was written like this;

This is another basis for the “square” of Freemasonry, as well as the logo of N.A.S.A. which presents the ‘Gimel’ a little more artistically:

There is no doubt that there is a “dead” sun that we are feeding and providing our energy towards to be ressurected/res-erected as detailed in countless mythological stories such as Isis

and Osiris, let alone every religious story that humanity has worshipped for countless millennia. (The dead sun/son "Jesus") is the dead sun Saturn? Not necessarily, and this is what I will be proving out as we progress through this occult knowledge. The Freemasonic story of Chiram Abiff building the temple of Solomon has everything to do with this, since is it really the sun that is being recharged through the repetition of the sexual re-connections and re-birth processes that take our plasma energy to keep Sol-On through our electrical Ohms, thus we have SOL-OHM-ON.

The symbol for electric Ohms is the Greek letter "Omega" or OHM-EGG-A.

Isis with an inverted 'Omega' symbol above her head.

Isis is the Omega, and Osiris is the Alpha-male. (Alpha and Omega) The Ohm-egg-a phonetic is indicating the human form in our I-pod "eggs" producing the electrical Ohms of battery electricity for the alien E.T.'s. The Greek 'Omega' literally means "great O" and in phonetics this letter is pronounced in ancient Greek as a long open-mid vowel. It is why there is, in time-keeping terminology, an "o" before the word "clock" such as 'one O'clock,' and is also used in reference to the moon construct with Jack O'lantern. A 'jack' is a plug used to make an electrical connection.

The religious chant of OM is pronounced in exactly the same way as OHM. To keep Sol On we need to continue our religious belief in this matrix reality and continue to give our sexually charged electrical Om's or OHM's to erect the fires of the dragon once again. It's a dragon because we continue to Drag-ON the X-TENSION cord so the dead sun can remain plugged in. This is also how we are plugged into this X-IS-TENSE because essentially no one can stop the sexual cycle, featuring the 'X' chromosome, from happening with themselves. It's literally a perfect trap, most especially because it sounds so crazy to nearly everyone that everything said here is either ignored, scoffed at, or met with anger and hostility. If not those things, this information perhaps is simply misunderstood.

Continuing with our re-birth, the egg inside a womban is the literal representation of the moon which is the reason that a womban's moonstrual/menstrual cycle is coordinated with the orbit of the moon. The pre-fix of 'mens' from mens-trual is a Latin word meaning "mind, plan, intention" pointing out that the copulation is immaculately done within the framework of our minds since we are all separated by our I-pods. It is also a "plan" because we live on this Plan E.T.

The lost seamen/semen that are discharged make an electrical connection with the moon and then receive rescue from the savior light of Je-Sus who fishes out the semen/seamen from the torment of the electric sea. Here is a quote from JE-SUS;

"And Jesus said unto them, Come ye after me, and I will make you to become fishers of men." -

Mark 1:17

What does the Latin word sus mean? "A kind of fish." Therefore Je-SUS is "a kind of fish." Man is born in SIN which is the moon and the anatomy shows this with the seamen/semen being born inside the moon-egg. To correlate with the religious teachings, 'Je' from Je-sus is French for "I" and 'sus' is Latin for "a kind of fish" - the semen that are being fished out by the all seeing "I/eye" of JE-SUS. Why? Y? Why? Because the meaning of life is why/Y/wye, where we are berthed by the alien mother ship (moon) by "believing" we are born through a human mother and her hips seeing that an anagram for "ship" is "hips."

There is so much symbolism and hidden knowledge in regards to the letters 'X' and 'Y' that I am going to leave it at this for now, and go into these aspects even more thoroughly in a different video.

Returning to the marriage oath, in a mare-age ceremony, or sera-mooney, there is the groom which is by definition in English a "horse groomer."

What about the bride? This is linked by going to the Old English word 'team' that meant "descendant, family, race, line" and "brood" which came out of the Old Frisian word 'tam' for "bridle, progeny, line of descent." To brood something is to sit on eggs to hatch them, and the bride is getting bridled by the groom to create more children which she will have to brood in her womb so that the egg will hatch and create another fetus. A bridle is, of course, head gear put on a horse to control it.

In most cultures, men feel like they have the dominant position in life simply because the words being used carry this energetic intention. Everyone on this planet is being controlled by these words and spellings because it truly is a spell. The spellings that spell out this nightmare for us in our life sentence while being written in cursive by the controllers of this story because it is a curse against all of us. Did you think that you lived on a planet? No, you live on Plan E.T. - the E.T.'s of Extra Terrestrials who take your life and "Plan It" and plane it (planet) right down to the finest detail.

This is what you consider a normal "life" because the word "normal" comes etymologically from the Latin word 'norma' which means "carpenter's square." Remember, it is the Freemasons who say that everything for everyone must be made "fair and square." What is fare? By definition, it's food that is regularly consumed, and a "square" is also food, thus three "squares" a day. Its also a fair because this is a circus which was the Latin word for "circle, orbit."

A 'square' is also an English verb that means to "turn the oar while rowing" since we are the Latin 'neo' that is being "spun" and "weaved" while we row through this existence while we are awake. What is a wake? A track that is left by a ship when it travels in water, but is also someone who keeps watch over a corpse before it is buried.

Flowing in 'time' to our death while we are a-Wake.

Death 'watch'es over us - keeping track of our time on the 'watch.'

What is a watch? A device that keeps time, and in astrology this would be known as the god Chronos which is the embodiment of Saturn, hence "chrono"-logical time. This is because Sat-urn is where the Urn is Sat. That's why the Sabbath is on Saturday - the last day of the seven day week, and where the dead or debt of Sin is buried. Chronos is always depicted as "eating his children" because we are the "children in the attic" of the moon who get sent to Saturn after we die to get eaten because right now we are in the garden of Eaten'. (Eden) Going back a little bit, why is a marriage called a sera-mooney (cere-money)? 'Sera' is the Latin word for "lock" and is cognate with the Latin 'serum' that means "late" and "slow" in that language. When a woman conceives a child and first becomes pregnant, she misses her period and therefore she states that she is "late." A period that is missed to begin a new life sentence... In English, serum is known as the watery fluid of blood that resembles plasma but contains what is known as fibrinogen. As also connected with moon, the Italian word 'sera' means "evening, night" and "vesper" while 'vesper' in Latin translates as "evening star, evening meal" indicating the moon and the food of the gods. The Turkish word 'sera' means "conservator, forcing house, greenhouse." This is what "brooding" an egg does - it forces the living being inside to hatch

faster so that it can be used for food more quickly by that which is farming it. The farmers of humanity are convincing everyone to produce another "fetus" because the god farmers are saying that humans need to "feed us." Fetus is phonetically "feed us."

It is not the garden of Eden, it is the garden of Eat-in' and Earth is the "forcing house" that makes this process happen much more quickly. And besides, what else would someone produce in a garden? The etymologists have not been fair with their assessment of where the word "garden" was derived, and here are some more blatant and factual connections. "Garden" goes back to the Indo-European languages starting with the words 'gher' and 'gherd' meaning "to grasp" and "to enclose" and the term 'ghordo' for "an enclosed land, yard, or garden." This went into the Avestan and Old Persian languages as 'zar' meaning "to harm" and 'âzâra' for "oppressed." The Greek language was given those terms and from them got the word 'xorus' meaning "an enclosed dancing group" yet also the words 'xronos' and 'chronos' for "that which encloses all things" or "time."

Existence is also phonetically "Eggs-is-tence," and once hatched it is time to "remit" your payment since the word "timer" is "remit" spelled backwards. Knock knock. Who's there?...

The Latin language twisted the Greek 'chronos' into the word 'chronicus' that went into the French word 'chronique' and gave the English language "chronic, chronicle, chronological" and "chronometer." That's not all. From the Indo-European 'gher' and 'gherd,' the Germanic languages, including English, acquired the words "yard, orchard, garden, and kindergarten." Yes, you are sending all of your children, or kin, to kin-dergarten otherwise known as the "kinder-garden." If there is a "kinder garden" there is also a not-so-kind one, as displayed by the etymology of us being "oppressed" and "harmed" while being "enclosed by time." The chronological time of Chronos/Saturn.

The 'der' in kin-der-garten is also an acronym meaning "Distributed Energy Resources" which should be self-explanatory by now. Lastly, the Latin language derived the word 'hortus' straight from the Indo-European 'ghordo.' 'Hortus' literally means "garden" and the English language adopted this term and made the words "horticulture, courtesy, and court." To this day, all legal courts are representatives of the gardening gods of Saturn.

The serum of the "bloodline" is what is being sought on this Plan E.T. and the horse connections are not done. Before the mare-age there is usually a stag and stagette party; this is because a stag is a young stallion.

Most relation-ships have their issues which is why the couple will nag at each-other, because a nag is a horse. It's a horse because after all of that nagging your voice is going to start sounding hoarse. Maybe it's because the marriage wasn't very stable, because the groom didn't pony up enough mooney. Perhaps more work needed to be done (dun), where one plugs away at what they do to earn their living, because a "plug" is a poor or worn-out horse. All that work makes one tired as the goal is to reach for re-tire-ment. Oh, and a plug is also an electrical jack that goes into an outlet. That's where it gets plugged in because a "Jack" is also known as a "knave" or a "manservant." In other words: a slave. A battery slave, just like Neo who lives in the fake matrix/womb re-ality.

Let's not forget that after each marriage, the couple will have also gone on their honey-moon, because it's an oath to the moon to make more honey for the Queen bee in the UNITED KINGDOM on this Plan E.T. The mare-eed couple who just got hitched to the mare(age) wagon who are going to produce another product called a bay-bee (baby) who will be able to make

more honey. What kind of honey? We'll get to that, because that is the true meaning of the golden web and the secret of your electrical existence that "they" definitely do not want you to know.

Where do the pair-rents that call each-other "honey" and "babe/baby" put their new borne bay-bee? In a bay-bee carriage of course. The carriage that was drawn out of the mothers water by the two horses. If not a carriage how about a crib? That would work fine since "crib" is simply an English synonym for "pony." The carriage is actually the moon as depicted in such fairy-tale stories like Cinderella. Of course, this is phonetically Sinderella indicating the moon, where her horse drawn carriage turns into a pumpkin at midnight. Why? Because the languages have always told us this. The Albanian hënë means "moon, pumpkin" and the Hindi cānda because people put a candle inside a pumpkin head on halloween - that deplorable celebration of darkness and death.

"JACK" Pumpkinhead

To hallow something is to religiously venerate and worship it, but it is also indicating to us that the moon is hallow, hence we have hollow-wean and hallow-een. To "wean" something is to gradually deprive it of the mother's milk, and to also detach the affections of someone towards something. When people celebrate hollow-wean, they are practicing their love towards death, and detaching their affection towards the living. These are not meaningless and empty rituals! Everything is by design in this system.

Why a candle stick in the hallow-wean pumpkin? Because this is an indication towards us since we are making the power for the 'gods' while trapped inside the moon. Jack be nimble jack be quick, jack jumps over the candle stick, because a jack is a slave that gets plugged into something so that power can be drawn from it. A "candle" is also, by definition, the basic unit of luminous intensity in electrical terminology. 'Dél' from the phonetic can-del is a Hungarian word that means "noon" and "south" indicating why the carriage turns into a pumpkin at midnight which is a metaphor towards the full moon, since the hands on the clock would have to be pointed at "noon" to indicate midnight, whereas the "south" is pointing towards the "southern path" or "left handed way" of the Sanskrit Vāmācāra which is also indicating the midnightly dark of the "noon" position on the clock. "South" is also the insignia of the all-seeing-eye of Horus and the "hidden one" known as Ra-Amen which I will describe in detail later on.

Humans are given the task by the fake 'gods' to Pump out more Kin for sin which is the moon. This is why the bay-bee carriage turns into a "pump-kin" at midnight.

Continuing with the horse analogy, most people are born with a head of hair that eventually grows into a mane which is hair that grows about the neck on horses, but also on people. The head of hair also has bangs and the German word 'pony' agrees with this by translating into English as "pony, fringe, bangs." This is the reason you can tie your hair back into a pony-tail. Not enough evidence? The Indonesian 'poni' also translates as "bangs" while the Dutch word 'pony' means "pony, bangs" and "hobby." Ever wonder why people have hobbies? It helps them to manage their time, and the word "manage" is derived etymologically from the Italian 'maneggiare' meaning "to control a horse." Do you have a manager at work who controls your behavior?

If not at work, there are police officers who are ready to take down the bad batteries at any moment, because the police are really the pole-ease ready to arrest anyone who might be re-volting against their handlers or controllers. In electric terminology, an "arrester" is a short

form term for the surge arrester; a device that limits surge voltage by deleting it. That's what the pole-ease do to the re-volting criminal - delete him or her from society until they face their charges in court. If the pole-ease are rough, the person that is arrested might say that their rough handling hurts them. This would be correct since when something hurts, it hertz because a "hertz" is a unit of frequency. Remember also that "court" was derived from the Latin 'hortus' which means "garden" - hence, the guardians of the court.

In court you face the battery box priest known as the judge who receives the charges placed upon the defendant by the plaintiff. The suffix of "tiff" from plain-tiff means a quarrel about petty points, and to 'plain' something is, by definition, to express complaints, discontent, and unhappiness about an issue. This comes from the word 'plaint' which is a written statement, or cry of sorrow and grief, of the grounds of the complaint made to a court to ask for a grievance to be redressed. They are petty points, because it is a petty officer that is bringing forth the charges. A petty is someone who is inferior to someone else in rank and status.

The complaint needs the grounds to stand on because all electric charges need a ground that acts as the connection between the electrical device and the conducting body. The court is the ground where the charges are brought against you, the battery operated electrical device, by the pole-ease. Once the game in the court is finished, the battery-box priest delivers the re-charges towards the defendant where he or she may have to get re-charged in a prison cell, because a "cell" is a battery.

The person who has been given the re-charges was called the defendant, because they were the deaf-end-ant; the 'deaf' phoenician that is a ward of the court who is meeting his 'end' by the priest/judge who has sworn an oath to Saturn as shown by the Turkish word 'any' that means "oath, vow, pledge." The judge who sits in their powerbox ready to re-charge the deaf-phoenician (definition) with a prison term or sentence. A sentence that will be repeated over and over again until the deaf-phoenician "hears it" and "gets it." That's why all garden/court groundings are called hearings, because the judge assumes that they are dealing with a dead and deaf Phoenician who does not "get" the definitions of the words/whirred's being used.

Judge screams at deaf man in court 4-06-06

We are the 'whirred of god' (word of god) because we are the hue-mans who are being thrown into the colored spin cycle of the whirled/world by the E.T.'s who have declared themselves as gods above us. The word end, from deaf-end-ant is also a terminal as we've already discussed, and this is shown in the German language where the German 'end' means "terminal" - and remember that horse is phonetically "whores" because it is the whore of babylon that we are dealing with. Why? Because the English word "end" translates into the Swedish word 'slut.' The Norwegian language agrees since it takes the English word "end" and turns it into the term 'slutt.'

The priest/judge sends the deaf-end-ant to the warden; hence "ward" of the court and "war-den" - because that's what a prison is, a den of war prisoners. They were once the "ants" that were a part of the colony, but were taken out by the pole-ease and are now serving sentences. They "serve" the sentences because a judge is also a stew-ward of the garden or "court." A "steward" is a ship's officer who is in charge of provisions and dining arrangements. All good stewards know how to grow a good garden of food, and the prisoners were taken out because they were not participating in the growth of the gar'den' society like obedient little food-energy-batteries. The German word 'gar' is an adjective meaning "cooked" because we are cooked in the 'den'

(gar-den) as food for the gods when we enter the 'terminal' as the Turkish word 'gar' tells us with a meaning of "station, terminal."

If not the pole-ease (pol-ice, pole-ice) who are going to "put you on ice" by the poles, there is always the other term of "constables" who do the same job, since the word "constable" is derived from the Latin 'stabuli' meaning "officer of the stable" There is also the Latin term 'stabularius' which carries the Latin synonyms 'caupo' and 'copo' which is why the pole-ease are also called "cops." Take note that all courts (gardens) will display the corporate flag of the country they are in with a yellow "fringe," or bangs, hung across the bottom of it because they want to inform everyone that their court system is dealing with horse/shore slaves who only have tempo-rarey liberty. I'll b e dealing more with the deeper levels of the court system, but other things need to be understood first before these aspects will make sense.

For clarification, it is important to know that the word "manager" or "boss" is simply a synonym for "master." When there is a master there is obviously a slave, and it might be important for everyone to understand this if you feel that its important enough to not actually be slaves. Here is another horse-slave connection for those that still insist upon "coincidences." In sports teams there are coaches because a "coach" is a carriage pulled by four horses with one driver. What are the athletes in sports called? Jocks, because it is a jockey that rides horses in a race - the human race to be certain.

What is a synonym for "jockey?" A "screw" which is definitionally someone who guards prisoners, and as was just noted the garden/court prison system is dealing in horse slavery. To "screw" someone is to also defeat them through trickery or deceit, and is also a slang word for sexual intercourse. The sexual metaphors are going to be absolutely essential in your understanding of what this reality is all about. In terms of "screwing" someone through trickery and deceit, this is done every single day in the war that everyone calls commerce and business. In business we hear about companies 'beating' their competition because the legal definition that is used when someone gets 'beaten' and brings their oppressor to court to face those charges is called "battery." In commerce it's one battery against another, and someone is going to get "beaten." The same holds true for sports, which is why in baseball the combination between the pitcher and the catcher is quite literally called "the battery." So, Batter-y up! When we buy and sell things we are traders of humanity because we are traitors. A trader is a traitor because one person's gain is automatically another's loss. Can we not all see that this is a system based upon hatred? The more that one gains the more that another loses. When you see someone with a billion dollars, how many others literally have nothing because of that one person? An uncountable number - yet this is what mankind applauds and is mentally conditioned to love and favor. Did these people who are stock market and business traitors work a billion times harder than everyone else? Take note that it's also called a stock market because we are the livestock that are being souled on it by the traitors. Yes, when something is sold it is soul-ed because we are literally selling souls when we treat our fellow brothers and sisters of humanity like enemies in the game and competition of the religious death war known as commerce.

Why is it religious? For every reason! All money is split into denominations; 5's, 10's, 20's, 50's, 100's and so on. These are the religious monetary or moon-eat-tarry divisional that everyone accepts on faith while doing business or bzzzz-ness, because we are the bzzzy bees making the money... honey! A denomination, in English, is a group of religious congregations having

distinct faiths. Catholic, Christian, Protestant, Islamic, Buddhist, Jainist, Shinto, 5's, 10's, 20's, 50's, 100's, etc. When someone accepts money, they take it on faith that they will be able to use those same religious units somewhere else. If anyone thinks that they are agnostic or atheistic while still using money, they are literally deluding themselves. Money is the greatest one world religion that has ever been invented. People are still waiting for the one world religion to happen! It's already been around for millennia! : but the many are too blind to see it in their own experience. Money is simply a metonymy for our energy, and this will become more clear as we move along.

It is vital that you understand what the word metonymy means as well. A metonymy is a substitution of an attribute, quality or trait for a name. For example, if you said the word "money" I would have in my head the idea of energy. Another example would be if someone stated "the crown," most people would think of the monarchy. A metonymy is a metaphor of sorts that gives a person a simultaneous understanding of two separate things. The issue would be whether or not the listener is able to cognize the other meaning being presented or not. This is how so much information can remain hidden - yet be in plain sight!

The Crown - The Crone

Crone: "An ugly, evil-looking old woman."

The first metonymy we receive in our lives is literally our name. This is the IDentification stamp that we associate ourselves and others with because it is our appellation - the appel ("apple") of Sin that we bite where we forget who and what we truly are in substitution for an Identity, or ID ENTITY. "Id" is the Freudian psychological term for the subconscious which correlates with the Hungarian dél meaning "south." We are stuck in the paradigm of the "southern" chakra energetic system - the "hotel california" of the "Eagles" where we checked in but can never leave. The 'ID' is the reason that every government on this Plan E.T. needs you to carry around I.D.; they need everyone to ID-entify with their neigh (name) and not their higher awareness. This goes against one of the most important lessons that nearly every child is taught; don't call each other names! It's not nice! Yet, what does every family want to see carried forward? Their name! As if this name will immortalize the individual themselves. This matrix program of the "name" has taken a literal strangle-hold over the minds of the masses and it does not appear to be letting go very much at all. The final step in this process is the microchip agenda, whereby every ID will be implanted with an ID-ENTITY R.F.I.D. microchip underneath the skin that will be the demise of your free-will. This will also give an ID/Subconscious Entity from another "frequency" spectrum of reality the ability to take over your body without needing your consent; thus, ID-ENTITY.

Why aren't you wearing your badge, citizen?

Moving along, once a new bay-bee has been "docked-in-Ur" one of the pair-rents signs their birth certificate in the hospital ward. This certificate is sent to the government, which sends it to London, or Babylon-don to act as the metonymy energy vortex for everything that the new living bay-bee is going to do in their life. The government, in return, issues a berth certificate to the pair-rents that informs them that their child is now dead capital as referenced by the Swedish word lön (baby-lon) meaning "salary, wage, stipend, screw" showing that the child is a loan that is going to be used as a "salary" to "wage" war against humanity in commerce. This second berth certificate is the formation from which all other ID (subconscious) forms of ID-Entity documents will be formed from, and is spelled in ALL CAPITAL LETTERS.

Capitis diminutio maxima. The highest or most comprehensive loss of status. This occurred when a man's condition was changed from one of freedom to one of bondage, when he became a slave. It swept away with it all rights of citizenship and all family rights.

Also means; "The Greatest loss of life."

Why is the berth certificate spelled in ALL CAPITAL LETTERS? Because the bay-bee is now a piece of liquidated capital that came through the liquid water of the mother's berth canal at birth. To liquidate something is to sell it off entirely, or eliminate it to pay off a debt. Everyone on this Plan E.T. is automatically eliminated at birth (berth) to pay back the debt/dead. You are turned into Capital money which is why Capital is CAP-IT-ALL. It would also be known as CAPUT-ALL being derived from the Latin word 'caput' meaning "head, chapter, life, capital, mind, judgement, individual." This is telling us that every individual is connected by the head in the matrix to play out the different chapters of their life sentence while being used as capital and being judged in the mind while doing it. Another Latin synonym for 'caput' is 'capitis' which is related to the Latin nouns of 'capitum' and 'capiti' translated into English as "fodder for cattle." This is the reason that the ALL-CAPITAL-LETTER name is traded on the stock market, because we are the cattle/stock that are being used for food/electric energy while being given fodder as our matrix diet. In the military, the term cannon fodder is used to indicate soldiers who are considered expendable when facing artillery fire. That's all of us. The expendables.

A further Latin definition of 'caput' is "capital (punishment)" indicating that the CAPUT-ALL name is describing a situation of death. Commonly it has been said that when something is finished, it is caput. It's Caput. Finished. Even further, the Latin 'caput' means "head, source, mouth (river)" indicating that the flow of the capital liquidated electrical energy flows to the source construct that is responsible for our imprisonment(al)/mental imprisonment. And where does one put on a cap? On their head. The all-seeing-eye cap-stone is symbolically placed above the pyramid while being separated from it, showing that it is the neutral controlling construct that is taking all of the capital energy from us while seeing all sides of our polarized good and evil reality, hence the "peer-a-mid." Once the charges in this reality have EL-evated themselves to a certain capacity, it will be time to CAP-A-CITY of battery slaves. Every trance-action (transaction) in commerce is all about the charges!

Another clearcut example of the death link, is that tombstones have always carried the name of the deceased in ALL-CAPITAL-LETTERS, since the newly berthed product called the human child has been eliminated to pay off the dead or debt who are buried in Sat-Urn awaiting their re-charge before they can be re-borne and dis-charged again. It is the Eagles debt of Saturn as based upon the symbols of the American Eagle or Phoenix; and when someone is in debt, they are said to be in "hawk/hock."

The dead in Sat-Urn are technically ON-ICE which is why the basic definition of a berth is to hold an office, or OFF-ICE. If you are listening to this right now, you are OFF-ICE holding an OFFICE of BERTH. Those in the various law movements may want to take NOTICE or Not-Ice of this fact, because the two berth/birth certificates are representing all of us in two actual capacities, or CAP-A-CITY(S). We can take notice because right now we are not-ice.

Sol-Diers who are put On-Ice to re-charge for another day of fighting.

The pre-fix of the word dis-charge is notable too; the Latin term 'dis' literally means "god" and is also translated in adjective form as "rich, fertile, profitable" and the nouns of "Roman ruler of the underworld, deity/godhead, Jupiter." Dis is theoretically known as the god of the underworld,

which as the Greek counter-part, was known as Pluto and Hades. To receive a dis-charge then, is to receive a charge from the god of hell! This would be the negative polarity charge of the battery cycle, whereas in jail, a criminal would be charged with negative ions until the charges have been balanced based on the assessed amount of excess positive charges that were taken from the criminal due to the supposed crime that was committed.

In regards to commerce and the re-charge battery cycle, all banks have the people who are using the ALL-CAPITAL-NAME re-pay the frozen dead in Saturn, because it is all about re-charging them to eventually be re-born into a new biological battery body to continue the energy cycle. Here is a Freemasonic "secret" of the 33rd degree: What is the temperature of 32 degrees Fahrenheit when converted into celsius? It is 0° which is the freezing point. The 33rd degree would be when water has begun its melt enough to be brought to the point when "they" shall-see-us (cel-ci-us); the human form is mostly water, and thus at re-berth you have now been brought OFF-ICE. That is just one aspect of the 33 degrees. There are many more...

What is the most common loan that is usually given at banks? A mortgage, because this comes from the two Old French words 'mort' meaning "death" and 'gage' meaning "pledge." Therefore, people who sign a mortgage are literally "signing their life away," which is where the commonly misunderstood expression has always come from. It is also a "pledge to the dead" to ensure that they will be re-paid and re-charged. This should not be hard to discern (dis-urn) since the word mort is why the English language has mort-uaries for the dead. What do people do when they get some of those debt/dead notes called 'legal tender' money? They bury it in the banks, because a bank is simply a river bank, but even more correctly it is an electrical bank where the charges are stored in the batteries.

The banks have different branches in each town or city as well, because a "branch" is a "stream or river that is connected to a larger one." The electrical branches are simply the wires that are running through us which is why when someone is said to be "weird" they are simply "wired" differently. Look at the word again and mix up the letters. "Weird" is simply "wired" spelled differently. If the dead/deby is not re-paid, the banks will send the loan sharks, because it is still about water. This is also why every business tries to keep healthy cash-register floats. In terms of electricity, the water carries the flow of electrically monetized current-sea/currency that re-charge the debt/dead because it is the watts of Ur that are making it happen; hence, Watt-Ur. So the "debt" and "dead" get buried in the electrical banks of Sat-Urn where they earn of urn interest. Why interest? Simply because to inter something is to bury it, and it is the dead that have been buried and put to rest; hence Inter-Rest. The suffix of 'est' from Inter-est is the French and Italian word for "east" - where the "dead sun" rises each mourning/morning. The dead suns and sons who will a-rise from the east after the deathly mourning period has finished and the son's/sun's recharge has completed. It is the same for the dead, since the Hebrew word לָמוּת (lamut) means "die, go west." The dead "go west" just like the sun that dies in the west. When someone has died, people will also typically say "may they rest in peace" giving us the latter indication of Inter-rest as well.

Where does the word "peace" come from? It is derived etymologically from the Latin 'pax' or 'pac' meaning "peace" which gave the English language the word "pay" coming from the Latin 'pacare' meaning "to pacify." Therefore, to pacify the dead (debt) you need to pay which creates peace. A piece of peace because everyone wants their piece of the pie... The common saying,

May they rest in peace would literally mean “may they receive interest payments to be re-charged from their frozen death in Saturn.”

3.14 P.I.E

The payments are going to settle the bill to the south because it is the birds bill of the Eagle/Phoenix/Hawk of the Egyptian Ra or Re who was always depicted as having the head of a hawk. We are living in this Re-Ality because we are continuously paying the debt to Re/Ra for the price of Sin which is the rescue boat of David. This is all done through deception and deceit, just like the biblical allegory has stated in Genesis, because Genesis is regeneration of the human Genes - thus GENES-IS or the genes of ISIS. It is the constant Ra/RE-sigh-culling (recycling) program to make us pay back an endless debt with our energy Gene pool. To sigh is to ex-hale the dead breath, which is the culling of the breathing cycle. In-breath/out-breath - Positive/Negative.

Everything is the formation of dualities working against each other. These dualities constantly split us off and mix us up which is the reason that the monetary energy system has given us the word receive to deal with payments because to sieve something is to distinguish and sep-a-rate the various elements of that which is being sieved through the screener. That's what it means to re-sieve a death-note payment. We are also being Re-Psy-Culled showing that this is a mental prison which is why the prefix of 'psy' is used in words such as psychic.

All money is tied-in with the generator known as the moon, and the moon is the savior light that rescues the seamen or semen that get tossed into the electrical sea where they are swimming and hollering for a rescue. Who hears this rescue? The “gods” of Sat-Urn - the SUN (Son) of David who hears the pleading of those lost seamen/semen. Many of you who are still smugly chuckling about this right now, won't be laughing once you die, because this is going to be your fate over and over and over again until mankind stops this sick cycle from happening once and for all against an unseen force of beings that took over humanity many millennia ago.

Go to the Alien “White Light!”

Knock Knock. Who's there?...

Why is the Star of David going to send the rescue boat? Because David is a davit which is a device that is used to lower a rescue boat. In court the defendants will write out their affi-davit for this reason because they need to be bailed out of the hot water they are in : thus to make bail or Ba'al from jail which is money that is forfeited by the bondsman, or the release of a prisoner after a security has been paid. A prisoner needs bail/ba'al because it is a debt owed to the aliens and right now your body has a commercial lien put on it to pay back this endless debt, hence A-Lien/Alien.

The prefix “affi” is derived from the Latin ‘afficio’ meaning “to affect, make an impression” or “influence.” Therefore, when the “affi” portion of the plea is made, the “gods” of Saturn decide whether or not to release the davit or “Star of David” which is the moon. This is the bringer of the “false light” or “anti-christ” known as Lucifer; and Lucifer literally means “the morning star, light bearing.” The prefix ‘Luci’ comes from the Latin ‘lucis’ or ‘lux’ meaning “light, life, world” and the suffix of fer is the French word for “iron.” The moon is made of iron and iron is a large component of our blood. Lucifer, is the “iron light” that is sent to rescue those lost seamen/semen who are crying for help in the dark electric sea to be re-born in the “blood of JE-SUS.”

All money is blood-money as related to the Iron-Horse known as the moon and the iron that exists in our blood, with the false gods literally vampiring us of our energy. As was stated earlier, this is about the regeneration of the dead sun/son as told in the Freemasonic allegory of Chiram Abiff who was killed before finishing the temple of SOL-OM-ON. The death of the sun occurred in the age of Aries which is the age of the Ram. (Chi-RAM) The entire story is in all of the Diction-ARIES if anyone cares to follow the pattern that I have laid out here. The Saturn connection of stealing our energy to re-energize this dead sun is displayed in the Latin word 'salomon' which literally means "david." Therefore, we have the death of the "star of David in the age of Aries."

We also have the connection between Saturn with it's display of the symbol for the star of David and the allegorical name of SOL-OM-ON, or SAL-OM-ON. This is the reason that Israel is so important, because it is the matrix metonymy for where all of our electrical energy is flowing to awaken this dead sun once more.

Sully Erna of "God" Smack. "Avalon" comes from the Welsh 'afal' meaning "apple."

The sword in the "STONE" of King Ar-Thor. While the scorpion king is played by the "ROCK."

The "Lion King" symbolizing the opposing age of the Lion "Leo" to Aquarius.

The Sacred Heart of Jesus - The "King" of the Jews/Jus.

"Jus" is Latin for "law, duty, justice, court."

The change from "SOL" to "SAL" is quite appropriate too, since the word 'sal' is Latin for "salt," and salt is a fantastic conductor of electricity which is also why we need it to survive and keep our electro-lights (electrolytes) communicating properly. As related to commerce where everything is all about the charges, we earn SAL-Aries which has bestowed us with the well-known expression of a "man being worth his salt" and another connection to the Aries constellation. Every business also has SAL-es to keep the business moving, but this is also connected to the high seas/sieze of commerce because when a business throws up their sales they are throwing up their sails because their business relation-ship needs help from their religious custom-UR's.

The religious custom is for the custom-Ur's to blow their money on the sails/sales so that the business can continue moving forward with their SALesman-SHIP. Another religious point is that we are being provided with SAL-vation, because it is the salty electrical connection with the moon of Sin that is going to come and save you by giving you re-berth. SOL-Diers, or Sun-diers are told to SAL-ute their superiors because SOL-diers are all biological slave batteries. While you have liberty you are earning/URNing your SAL-ARIES for the dragon of ARIES to be re-born and des-troy the world once we reach the point of singularity.

Kindle fire - "kin'dling the fires of the Aries Dragon

E Pluribus Unum - Latin for "From many, ONE"

The ultimate re-set point. Game. Set. Match. The Federal Re-SERVE in this battery racket game called "life." Everyone is paying for our demise by participating in the acts/axe of commerce throughout the week. Yes, you and I are the biological slave batteries that get weak throughout the week which is why you need a few days off because the biological battery has become weakened. A weekend OFF is needed because the body has become weakened. Weekend = Weakened.

Have a good Weakened!

All the SAL-ARIES are kept track of by the SECRET-ARIES because they are all holding the secret of Aries which is often depicted as a Dragon. The red dragon of Aries as talked about by every ancient culture that comes to destroy and cleanse the world at the end of Pisces. Yes, that's right, we are not in the age of Aqua-rius because the world hasn't been flooded out yet, which is why the ultimate re-set game, match, point is brought in by the water-bearer of Aquarius.

Imagine Dragons - Welcome to the New Age

It's all about the charges being given by everyone's taxes as the Latin word 'tax!' shows us by translating into English as "zap!" We are all giving our tax! Zaps! To the secret-aries who send these charges off to the government which then sends them to IS-RA-EL. EL (Jupiter) is the father that lost his sun/son Ra who was also the lover of Isis, hence IS-RA-EL.

The way that the sun is rejuvenated is through our electric current-sea/currency that we give to EL by using moonetary/monetary currency. We provide the EL-ectricity to EL so that he can EL-evate his lost sun again by taking the power that we give to the government through their EL-ections so that we can be taxed! (zapped!) to provide the salty EL-ectrical connections necessary to bring the dragon red-sun back home to des-roy us all. This is all written down in the statutory acts/axe of government that is truthfully a symbol to the Statue-of-troy (Statue-troy). Tory is simply the anagram for Troy, showcasing the walls of the moon(egg) being the walls of Troy where Agamemnon sends his cannon fodder to try and des-TROY the impenetrable walls to get Helen, because it is a journey to HELL-EN' back again!

Why the prefix of des in Des-Troy? Since des is a potent estrogen used in medicine and in feed for livestock and poultry. We are the cattle used as cannon fodder that are being thwarted by the hormones of estrogen caught up in the 'Y' chromosome that makes 'X'-Tense. This helps the EL-ite with their plans to carry out this final phase of the DVD agenda because an agenda is something that one uses to keep track of times and dates for certain events to occur. It's the EL-ephant in the room that no one is talking about because who is aware of all of this? Of course, the Queen Be EL-izabeth knows what's happening, but the Adam's (humans) are just the EL-ements that are meant to keep the whole thing running while remaining ignorant, because an Adam is an Atom.

So mote it be, as according to the Freemasons who know all of this, because a mote is a small particle. An atom one might say. That's how small we are, but don't let that fool you because wisdom has told me that the little is the big, and that's something that "they" definitely do not want us to know. Here are some words from the character/care-actor JE-SUS that relate to us being the salty electrical connection for the dead sun.

"Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? It is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men."

- Matthew 5:13

That's the "friendly" Je-SUS telling everyone that after all of your salty electrical connection is used up and your biological battery is dead, you are literally good for nothing to the alien "gods." That's the true meaning of SAL-vation. In terms of the Secret-aries who are keeping track of all your hard earned red-dragon sun re-birth taxes, here is a relevant passage from one of Zecharia Sitchin's works that was translated from ancient Sumerian texts:

"It was at that time that in the nighttime Enlil a dream-vision had:

The image of a man to him appeared, bright and shining like the heavens he was;

As he approached and by Enlil's bed stood, Enlil the white-haired Galzu recognized!
In his left hand a tablet of lapis lazuli he was holding, the starry heavens on it were designed;
By the twelve constellation signs were the heavens divided, to them with his left hand Galzu
pointed.

From the Bull to the Ram Galzu his pointing shifted; three times the pointing he repeated. Then
in the dream-vision Galzu spoke up and to Enlil thus said:

The righteous time of benevolence and peace by evildoing and bloodshed will be followed.

In three celestial portions the Ram of Marduk the Bull of Enlil will replace,

One who himself as Supreme God has declared supremacy on Earth will seize.

A calamity as has never before occurred, by Fate decreed, will happen!

As at the time of the Deluge, a righteous and worthy man must be chosen,

By him and his seed will Civilized Mankind, as by the Creator of All intended, be preserved!

So did Galzu, the divine emissary, to Enlil in the dream-vision say."

-From Tablet 13, The Lost Book of Enki.

This translation has told us that the age of the bull (Taurus) was ended 216 years early to be taken over by the age of the Ram (Aries). 216 is the sacred 'untouchable' number of the All-seeing-eye/Baphomet/Ra, etc. and is shown here to bring calamity and devastation upon our reality for a royal flush. This also means that the calendar system that everyone is told to follow is potentially off by 216 years. The latter portion of the text giving instructions to find a righteous and worthy man" to preserve the seed of mankind was displayed quite stoically in the second Matrix movie:

N: This is Mount Zion.

A: You are here because Zion is about to be destroyed, it's every living inhabitant terminated, it's entire existence eradicated.

N: Bullshit (alternate Neo's echo)

A: Denial is the most predictable of all human responses, but rest assured, this will be the sixth time we have destroyed it, and we have become exceedingly efficient at it...

The function of 'the one' is now to return to the source allowing a temporary dissemination of the code you carry reinserting the prime program. After which you will be required to select from the
Matrix 23 individuals, 16 females, 7 males, to rebuild Zion.

As above, so below. Once the matrix earth is Des-royed for the sixth time, the re-birth and re-generation process will begin all over again. In regards to this process, a woman's egg that is released every month is the literal representation of the moon; the moon-egg that gets sent down to rescue the lost seamen who will break through the "Walls of Jericho." Yes, the walls of Jericho are simply an allegory from the bible where the "trumpets" that are blown are a phallic metaphor that "take down" the walls of the moon as it goes through its waxing and waning phase.

A woman's menstrual cycle is linked with the moon, and could truthfully be known as being the moon-strual cycle. The prefix of 'mens' from mens-trual is further rooted in the Latin term 'mensa' meaning "table, course, meal, bankers counter" showing the correlation between us making the "food for the gods" in their Garden of Eatin' while the "banks" count the electrical ticks of our energy that is being sucked and drawn out of us. The reason you have bank accounts is because the gods need to keep track of the AC/counts or Alternating Current Counts that are given to the moon to be brought back to Sat-urn. To once again refer to the

walls of Jericho being the moon, the Hebrew word for Jericho was 'yeriḥo' derived from the Canaanite 'yareah' meaning "the moon."

Whichever seamen breaks through the walls with its electrical connection, is literally born in Sin - born in the Moon-egg. The Davit is the boat sent from the "Star of David" - the virgin Isis or Mary (Mare-y) of the moon that immaculately gives berth to her only "son" (sun) to save man from "Sin." The first things are the last things.

A 'Davit'

By using the faith of money, we are showing the gods that we want to continue paying this religious debt to the moon with electrical charges and death re-charges. Let it be repeated, commerce is all about the charges! Money is not just legal fiction - it is legal friction. Another Latin synonym for "metonymy" shows this with 'immutatio' meaning "change, process of change, substitution, replacement." This Latin term is where the English language got "immutable" from, because the false alien gods want to declare to humanity that this process of change and mutation is also immutable, meaning not subject to change. These mutable changes are immutable; a complete paradox indeed!

Where are the bills of the bird-hawk Ra that produce this metonymy blood-money passed? In congress or parliament of course, because this is about our sexual re-production for the food of the gods, just like the Latin 'congressus' and 'congressio' talks about with "union, combination, coming together, sexual/social intercourse." The bill that is passed through sexual intercourse, as symbolized by the bill that is passed in congress to create the money/dough that the workhorse male needs to go out and make so that he can bring it home so there is enough moolah or cabbage to have a kid, because a kid is a goat - the G.I.F.T. made to the goat-god baphomet from the dough that made more bread/bred.

The word G.I.F.T. is a legal term that means Gamete Intra-Fallopian Transfer, which is the process of taking a woman's egg and implanting it with the seed of sperm without any sexual congress taking place. Remember, it is a fax or firetorch that we need to send mentally to the gods saying that we believe in Say-Ten because the Roman numeral X is the number 10, which is the 1 and 0 binary code in this matrix illusion. The fax is sent when we believe we have congressed and fer-tilized an egg, because the prefix of 'fer' is French for "iron" indicating the iron-moon and iron-blood connection that is being given as a G.I.F.T. to the gods who then tell the Smiths that they can proceed with another human fertilization process to produce another hue-man biological battery. The Greeks had a well known saying; "Never look a G.I.F.T. horse in the mouth!"

I, Robot, featuring Will 'SMITH'

The G.I.F.T. of life, given to the alien helper robot "Smiths" to factory farm humanity. A bill (congressional bill, monetary bill, etc.) is also a beak which is a nose as shown by the Finnish word 'torvi' meaning "horn, trumpet, nose, wally." Wally? Yeah, just the gods calling everyone stupid again, as well as alluding to the walls of the moon. Where does one keep their monetary bills? In their wallet, or more accurately put, their WALL E.T. pointing out again that the moon is the Extra-Terrestrial "wall of Jericho" that we send our monetary electric energy to.

WALL-E

The Czech language proves this out with the English "wally" translating into the Czech 'blázen' meaning "fool, nut, lunatic, wally" and the Czech 'moula' translated as "mug, zombie, drop, wally." This correlates with the monetary expression "moolah" and why we are the lunatic

blazen' water spirits that are currently the "living dead" zombies who need to get our mug shot for IDentification purposes while participating in our liberty. The "drip" is the iv drug (opium) that is keeping everyone asleep while inside this matrix and the drip being taken from our spinal fluid energy. Just like the fake band said, "It's Spinal Tap!" and another part to the 33 degrees of Freemasonry is that every hue-man has 33 vertebrae in their spinal column. I will be going extensively into the spine in a different work.

- This is Spinal Tap
- 0 Amun-il Atiyoga
- 32 Amun-il Anuyoga
- 31 Amun-il Mahayoga
- 30 Amun-il Yogatantra
- 29 Amun-il Caryayoga
- 28 Amun-il Kriyayoga
- 27 Amun-il Bodhisatvayana
- 26 Amun-il Pratyekabuddhayana
- 25 Amun-il Sravakayana
- 24 Bnia-Amin Absolution
- 23 Bnia-Amin 11th
- 22 Bnia-Amin 10th
- 21 Bnia-Amin 9th
- 20 Bnia-Amin 8th
- 19 Bnia-Amin 7th
- 18 Bnia-Amin 6th
- 17 Bnia-Amin 5th
- 16 Bnia-Amin 4th
- 15 Bnia-Amin Kana
- 14 Bnia-Amin Chrism
- 13 Bnia-Amin Immersion
- 12 Nazorean Risama
- 11 Nazorean Dabahata
- 10 Nazorean Zidqa
- 9 Nazorean Last Rites
- 8 Nazorean Dukrana
- 7 Nazorean Mass
- 6 Nazorean Devotions
- 5 Nazorean Marriage
- 4 Nazorean Coronation
- 3 Nazorean Pihta
- 2 Nazorean Anointing
- 1 Nazorean Baptism

The Finnish word 'torvi' is related to the Latin 'torvus' showing us their treatment towards human spirits as being "pitiless, grim, stern, harsh, savage, dreadful." In regards to the translation of the Finnish 'torvi,' what kind of nose are they talking about? An elephants nose as the Latin

'barditus' confirms with "elephant's cry, trumpet, war cry (of germans)." 'Torvi' means "trumpet" and 'barditus' means "trumpet," which is another reason that card games have trumps. It is the "elephant's cry" because the bishop of the Vatican is the elephant as shown by the Turkish word 'fil' meaning "elephant, bishop" Russian 'slon' "elephant, bishop" and many other languages of similar import. The bishop/pope/elephant declares the "lifting of the trunk" each month because he is the holder of every penis on the planet. Every signed live birth certificate has been given to the gods so that all of the intellectual property produced by every human body is given to them. All of the sexual mental encounters are tallied up and are given to the Pope who gives the "elephants cry" to the moon to save the amount of souls that have been tallied up based on the count of the AC/counts that month. The suffix of 'phant' from EL-ePHANT is rooted in the Latin term 'phantasia' which means "fancy, imagined situation, mental image, imagination" as well as "phase of the moon."

"Count" Dracula

Why is it also the war cry of the germans? The Latin 'germen' is "sprout, bud, shoot" Latin 'germanus' meaning "having the same parents, full brother/sister, genuine, real" and Latin 'germanitas' "brotherhood, sisterhood, things deriving from the same source." The cry of the "germans" is the cry of the germ, which is the howling seed/sperm/semen/seamen that are heard (herded) by the gods who use the whole process that is set up all around us to eventually get the pope to give the go-ahead for another moonboat/egg rescue. It is why the pope carries around a bacchus, which is a rod with a pinecone on the top symbolizing the pineal gland intellectual property that they are going to use, because it was freely given to them by the parents who sign it away.

Medical "Caduceus" and "wand of Mercury" also known as 'Hermes.'

A bacchus is also a kind of sea-fish which is why the popes are often seen wearing their "fish-hats." The Latin 'lituus' conjoins this aspect even more with "trumpet, augural staff, crook, stave, bachulus, pikestaff, hock" showing that our pineal glands and spines are being given to the Alien E.T.'s as payment towards the fake debt of S.I.N. (moon) that we are now in hock/hawk towards. The augural staff is used by the Roman priests to discern the will of the gods by taking the auspices in the arx (capitoline hill) which is why the Capitol Hill in the United States is in actuality just another division of Rome, and the D.C. in Washington D.C. simply stands for DIRECT CURRENT, because once all the currency counts are tallied up on the stock (spinal stalk/pineal gland) market from the legal friction banks that indicate how much legal sexual friction has been taking place, that DIRECT CURRENT is sent to the Vatican (Rome) to be inducted by the moon hologram which sends the appropriate number of rescue crafts out to the lost seamen/semen that have been ejaculated into the dark electric sea.

Gravity - Sandra "Bull-Lock" rescued from the scary dark electric sea of space and is now being symbolized as being in "the womb" of the moon/egg. The Latin 'bulla' means "bubble, locket, amulet" and "papal bull."

This is the EMF or electromagnetic frequency of statements to settle the bill of the dead/debt to the hawk/hock so that the moon can be settled down again and pick up some new cargo. The moon is, of course, the egg of Venus who also likes to blow on the trumpet as the Latin 'concha' details with "shell, shellfish, trumpet, triton horn, drinking cup, clam." Venus is typically displayed as being on a sea-shell, or clam, because another ubiquitous term for money is clams. Men

have to bring the clams home to the moon through the DIRECT CURRENT of their conductive electrical sexual spasm because conduction is the transmission of heat, electricity, and sound. Once enough “bugle horns” are blown the bill is settled. This is also why we blow money. To clam up is to also keep everything a secret, which is the reason ISIS hath reportedly never been unveiled by any man. If it’s not clams we’re bringing home, then it’s the cabbage, derived from the Middle English ‘caboché’ for “head, noggin.” This is the egg-nog of christmas that everyone is thirstily drinking up, and why in sexual innuendo someone is said to be receiving head when they get a blow-job. This is the cabbage/caboché of our plugged-in pineal gland that is giving the blood-money from the germ that comes out of the brass balls, just like the Latin ‘brassica’ proved out with a meaning of “cabbage.” That’s why blood also tastes like copper.

Venus is furthermore that clam that opens up for a blow on the “triton horn” as related to the Latin ‘tritura’ and ‘trituro’ meaning “rubbing, threshing, friction.” It’s threshing, because to thresh something is to beat the seed out of a grain - the biological seeds of the germ that are going to be ejaculated through the sexual friction so that more grain can be grown to make another batch of bread/bred. The bread that are bred for their blood-money that will continue this sycophantic merry-go-round circus ride of doom. It is the grain that comes from our mental third-eye pineal gland and when you get a headache it’s called a mi-grain headache. Therefore you have my-grain.

Where do you think all of us come from? How do you think the process of birth happens!? We are the children in the attic, because a noggin is also by definition an attic, and Attic is the classical Greek dialect spoken and written in Attica and Athens. The Greeks warned everyone “Do not trust the horse/whores” and nobody listened, so into the attic (moon) by “them” we all went where we remain fast asleep believing that we are on Earth. We are born in sin and in sin we all stay. Man on the moon...

Conclusion of The Golden Web Part 1

Part 2

Man and Woman bite the apple of “sin” which is the “heart” and “heart” is an anagram for “earth” shown by supplanting the letter “h;” yet if we add another “h” to the opposite side we get the word “heart” which by definition is “home.” As it has always been said, home is where the heart is and the heart keeps the flames of love and evol alive because the heart is the heart-h that works both dualities. Someone can be enraged and want revenge against another and this desire for revenge burns in their heart, or someone can feel the greatest level of compassion and kindness towards another which makes their heart swell. The heart is the ‘heart-h’ because a ‘h-earth’ is a brick or stone lined fireplace that keeps a home heated. This led to the commonly known expression of “a heart made of stone” which initially indicated a place of stability, and is also responsible for the allegory of the “sword in the stone” which is indicating our spine/heart connection as will be shown in this work.

The ‘earth’ itself is heated by the ‘heart-h’ of the heart and it appears that its going to be in for a little more fire when the Aries dragon makes its return visit again. The Aries dragon that is symbolically alluded to by the flaming “sacred heart of Je-sus” that everyone is working so diligently to resuscitate. As was detailed in the ancient Sumerian texts, the age of Aries ended the age of Taurus 216 years early to usher in a time of despair and eventual destruction. This forms the basis of the Freemasonic allegory of Chi-Ram Abiff who was killed by the three “ruffians” which are the three “rough” ages of Taurus, Aries, and Pisces. The last age of Pisces is embellished by the savior “Jesus” sending us a message, because this is the last age where everything is made into a mess, thus the Mess-Age. Have you received the message in this Mess-Age? Take a look around at the world, and see the mess that humanity has created which is getting worse by the day, therefore necessitating a “cleanse” from the red dragon.

The “Phoenix” is coming to clean up our waste in this Age of Mess.

Didn’t you receive the MESS-AGE?...

The age of Taurus tells us the reason for certain symbols and their meanings with the prefix of ‘Tau’ coming from the Hebrew word for ‘Tau’ which is written in English lettering as ‘TV’ and literally means “cross” while the Turkish ‘rus’ means “red” and “russian” Indirectly, the Latin ‘rus’ translates into English as “country, field, estate, farm.” In Russia there is the “red square” for this reason and the flag of this “country” (and many others) is also red. When combined with the ‘tau’ for cross, we are pointed to the symbol of the red cross which is the symbol of the Knights Templar, or Knights Hospitaller that has further integrated itself into the health and rescue organization that is called “The Red Cross.” This is a Freemasonic organization that has adopted two additional symbols, the first being the red crescent for countries with primarily Muslim populations which is a tilted symbol for the planet Saturn, and the second symbol is the Red Crystal which is simply a tilted square and is thus another symbol of Saturn. This is not surprising, since the astrological correspondent to the ‘Tau’ is the planet Saturn.

Blatant and obvious Saturn symbolism

The Freemasonic calendar has a system of time keeping known as Anno Lucis which means, in Latin, “Year of Light” that adds 4000 years to the current Anno Domini calendar system. Anno Domini can mean two things; the first being “Year of Ownership/Master/Lord” or “Year of the banquet/feast” with the Latin ‘dominii’ meaning “banquet, feast, ownership, rule.” The Latin ‘lucis’ is related directly to the Latin ‘lucifer’ which means “light bringer,” and the Freemasons

are heralding the fact that the “year of light” as related to Saturn happened sometime in the age of Taurus over 6000 years ago.

“And God said, Let there be light: and there was light.” - Genesis 1:3

This is unfortunately the deception, since it was a light that was taken away from us, not given. This is related to us with the inordinate amount of “one eye” symbolism that is displayed to the public in movies, media, and entertainment by actors, musicians, politicians, models, and anyone else who is caught in the worship of the beings who have taken over humanity and now use us as their energy source.

The “one-eye” symbolism is telling everyone that one of the “eyes” or suns in our binary system was taken from us. There had been two suns in our sky in the past, and then one was taken away/killed/blotted out. It is abnormal for us to live with only one sun in our system, yet this is what everyone has become accustomed to, and try telling anyone that there should be two suns in the sky, and they’ll call you mad!

“Lock him up! He claims there should be two suns in the sky!”

‘Chiram Abiff,’ from the Freemasonic allegory, was the second sun that was “taken out” and killed in the age of Taurus. It is the “black hole sun” that received a “black eye” since a “biff” in boxing is a blow that is given with a fist and the Latin ‘fistuca’ means “rammer, mallet, stalk, beetle” as related to the Freemasonic mallet and the fists used in boxing. ‘Fistuca’ is also a Latin synonym of the Latin word ‘matrix’ translated as “stem” since this correlates with the “stem” known as our spine. It was the blow of the “mallet” that “biffed” and blew out the second “eye” or sun in our sky by making it black. It is now the black box of Saturn which is why the black eye “biff” given in the ring(s) (of Saturn) is also something that is done in the sport called ‘box’ing. That’s why if someone punches you in the eye, you get a “black eye.”

The Latin ‘Abi’ from Abi-ff is an interjection that translates into English as “Away!, Begone!, Go off!, Die!” The Lithuanian language displays the aspect of two suns with its word ‘abi’ meaning “both, either.” while the Chi in Chi-Ram is the Taoist Chi or Qi which is known as the “life force.” The Tau of Tau-rus is the Tao of the Chi. Tau is Tao and the loss of the second sun has meant that we no longer have our true balancing life force at work with us. It was taken away - killed; and now it needs to be res-erected. This is shown in many symbols including the yin/yang black/white duality that controls the polarities of this battery cycle that has been forced upon us. Another symbol is the black and white checkerboard pattern of Freemasonry: Black for the dead sun/son (Saturn), and white for living sun that everyone is familiar with in the sky. It may appear yellow to our eyes, but it truly is “white” hot.

As related to the Freemasonic allegory of Chi-Ram Abiff, the age of Taurus was ended 216 years early with the demise of the second sun, and here is the story as it relates to its demise: One day, three fellows - Jubela, Jubelo, and Jubelum - decided to make Chiram tell them the master’s password. At noon they awaited him at the main gates of the unfinished Temple as he prayed within. At the south gate he denied Jubela, who hit him on the throat with a ruler; at the west gate Jubelo hit him on the breast with a square; and finally, at the east gate, still refusing to speak, he was struck dead by Jubelum’s mallet.

The three characters of Jubela, Jubelo, and Jubelum represent the last three ages of the zodiac - Taurus, Aries, and Pisces. Jubela hits Chiram with a ruler; metaphorically representing the age of Taurus which was “ruled out” 216 years early to be taken over by the age of Aries. Jubelo hits Chiram on the breast with a square which represents the “breast” point of the age of Aries that

will be “squared off” against the age of Pisces. The “squared breast” is also denoting the heart, or sacred heart of the dragon which is being called “Je-sus” but is known by many other names as well. The last strike given to Chiram is from Jubelum and it is done with a mallet, which is linked to the Latin word ‘malleatus’ for “hammered, beaten” and also the Latin ‘malleolus’ translated into English as “fire dart.” The prefix of the word “Jube” named for the three “ruffians” is derived from the French ‘jubé’ that means “rood screen.” A rood screen is the backdrop scene that is displayed in churches, typically showing the crucifixion of the typified Jesus character. The church is displaying the death of the second sun, allegorically symbolized in the crucified human personification. Here is a simple diagram that would show the sequence of the events as depicted in the story of Chiram Abiff:

The “mallet” of 1776 is set to destroy and lay waste to civilization and usher in a new rotation of ages. Aries is “squared off” from it’s “breast” to face off against the incoming people in Pisces.

Age of Taurus is “rules out” 216 years early.

The “mallet” is the destruction of the cycle of ages, and is the capping of the pyramid of 1776 as shown on the United States One dollar bill; the singularity of E Pluribus Unum, “From many, One.” The pyramid depicted is the Egyptian pyramid of Giza, and it is said that the perimeter of this structure is 1760 Royal cubits, but I would suspect that measured accurately, and perhaps when it was initially completed, that the measurement would have been exactly 1776 Royal Cubits. This is unfortunately not provable, but does not make my contention any less warranted, given the fact that the root of the word pyramid is derived from the Latin ‘pyra’ meaning “funeral pile, pyre” and a funeral pyre is wood heaped up to burn a dead body. In many cultures, the body was sent down a body of water and a fiery arrow was shot at it to set the pile ablaze, which links us directly with the Latin ‘malleolus’ for “fire dart” that was inter-related to the Latin word ‘malleatus’ meaning “hammered.”

Funeral Pyre

Hunger Games: In your face Saturn/fire-dart/Phoenix symbolism depicting to us that the “Phoenix” sun is now “catching fire.”

This is the ultimate endgame plan for this era of humanity - to destroy us through fire once the derivative ratio of this reality equals the ultimate paradox of 1 and 0, or all and nothing. This is going to be done by the “savior Jesus” who is eventually coming to destroy everyone, including every believing “christian” who thinks that they are going to be raptured into a heaven that doesn’t exist. The sacred heart(h) of the dead sun that will be doing all of this damage is quite literally being jolted back to life by all of us, and here is how this process is occurring in the words of the acronym CPR.

CPR stands for Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation. Cardio is rooted in the Latin ‘cordis’ meaning “heart, mind/soul/spirit, intellect, judgement.” The prefix of ‘cor’ is Latin for “heart” and the suffix of ‘dis’ is Latin for “god, deity, ruler of the underworld, Jupiter.” ‘Dio’ from the English car-’dio’ is the Italian and Esperanto word for “god” and therefore from cardio we are given the “heart of god.”

This is a humanised symbol for the dead SUN - not son - that is going to be “woken up” by all of us from our commercial “charges.” It is a near certainty that the christian believer would still use this information as a justification to believe in this false Freemasonic created fictional character even more. There is no “human/god-savior” name “Je-sus.” This character is a humanised allegorical depiction that is based upon a literal process that happens within this matrix. It was

not called the Cruci-FICTION because it based on facts from the secretice Cruci-FACTIONS.

Everything in this reality is built on a foundation of lies!

Pulmonary was situated into English from the Latin 'pulmo' for :lungs" because it is about getting air back into the lungs to start the breathing cycle again. Here are some more links: The Estonian 'pulm', from pulm-onary, translates into English as "wedding" and this relates to the coming destruction as told in the biblical book of Revelation;

"Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready." - Revelation 19:7

The re-charging of the heart of Osiris/Jesus/etc is done through our electrical zaps given through our monetary taxes, shown by the Latin word 'tax!' which means "zap!" The Azerbaijani language also denotes this as related to the word pulmonary, seeing that the translated English letters of 'pul' means "money, cash." Where do the zaps occur? From the moon, which is the egg of the impregnated bride of Isis who made all of humanity into her golden phallus so that she could become pregnant by Osiris again. The mon in pul-'mon'-ary shows us that it is the moon which is charging up the dead sun/lover of Isis by using all of our energy through the metonymy of 'mon'-ey charges they are done in commerce. Everyone is quite literally paying for their own demise! It is a demise by fire, as shown by the Maltese language with the 'nar' meaning "fire." The Pulmon-'NAR'-y electrical fire that is going to jumpstart the "heart of god" once again. The heart that is an "apple" as also related by the Turkish language with its word 'nar' translated into English as "pomegranate apple." The suffix of 'nary' in pulmo-nary is an English adjective that means "not one." If there isn't a one, then there is zero, because the egg of the moon of Isis is the round 'zero' that is looking for the phallic 'one' to consummate the marriage, and this will occur when Osiris/Jesus has been res-erected.

The last letter of CPR stands for resuscitation, and the first syllable 're' stands for RE/RA the hawk god also known as Saturn that is sending all of the Re-charges (Ra-chargeS) to RE-suscitate the dead sun of Osiris/Jesus based on all of the commerce charges that have been building up on the stock met from all of the activities going on in the human met place. Re/Ra is giving the electric paddles to Jesus/Osiris to 'kickstart his heart' and re-SUS-citate him, because it is Je-SUS that is being given a re-SUScitation, and the English suffix of "citation" in resus-citation, is by definition a summons. A summons from the court of the world to precipitate the rise of the "heart of god" who will be provoked by his evol love for the moon of Isis. The Spanish word 'cita' agrees with this whole ceremony since it translates as "appointment, date, engagement." The matri-moon-ial engagement of resus-CITA-tion that is being initiated by the pull of the moon egg of Isis, hence - Pul-Mon-ary, or PULL-MOON-NARY. Humanity is cheering this effort forward, to bring back the "13th warrior" destroyer sun/son as even the sports cheerleaders indicate with their chants of RA RA RA!

Ra Ra Ra! Go Ra! Everyone is cheering you on to
"join the game" at the last minute and end it all!

There is a large "wake up!" meme that has spread to countless numbers of people, especially in the area of alternative research. This is a ruse, because as everyone is shouting "wake up!" at each other, they are actually shouting it at Osiris/Jesus, because a wake is a funeral. The funeral of Osiris that is being attended to by Ra who is bringing forth the RE-charges from everyone here on earth who is shouting "wake up!" with all of our metonymy money charges in commerce that are eliciting a re-sponse from the dead sun/son. It is a re-"SPONS'e from the gift

of our free will as the Latin 'spons' says with a translation of "free will," but since this has to do with the missing phallus of Osiris that Isis needs to attach to him to become impregnated, it is more in line with the title of the movie "free willy."

Don't KEEP CALM, It's time to WAKE UP

The whole "wake up!" program is meant to delude people into believing that they are awake, which is technically accurate seeing that the body-ship leaves behind a "wake" in the ripples of this time-wave matrix Re-ALity. To "wake up" then, would be to increase the size of the wake, and this is precisely what is going on, since there are more "wakes" (people) in the world than ever before, which means that we are truly "waking" up! Not only that, we are creating more "waves" along with higher and more destructive "wakes" by consuming more and destroying more on this earth construct. So to "wake up" is quite literally to "wake UP!" and bring more "waves" of electrical battery energy to the dead sun/son.

I am going to say it again and again because this is extremely important: Resistance is Assistance! In the battery/energy cycle, resistance is crucial when making the sine wave energy pattern. The more happiness, the more sadness is required. The more rich, the more poor - and on and on with every duality example that could possibly be given. Without resistance, there could not be duality, and therefore the battery energy cycle would cease to function. Everything is going to continue increasing in the duality as the years progress onward; truly, it will be the "best" of times and the worst of times - at once! While many suffer and go through hell, many others will be partying, laughing and thinking that "everything is awesome" and they are "blessed." Resistance is assistance. Resistance is ASSISTANCE!

In regards to this program, it is all about our energy being converted to resuscitate the dead sun, and the more money/electric currency that flows in and through the system, the stronger the defibrillation bursts become. This also makes the world louder, and when people are saying "wake up!" they are shouting. More population and more money equates to a louder shout at Osiris/Jesus to "wake up!" and now the Federal Reserve has put in Janet Yellen' to increase the volume of the electric monetary current-sea/currency that is flowing to the dead sun/son, and she most certainly is Yellen'! On the stock market this is literally known as the volume indicator, and in global currency trading the volume indicates the number of trades that occur in a day or a session. The stock market is the indicator of the heartbeat Jesus/Osiris and it has been irregular for the last 100 years with a few really big jumps and some major falls, but it is starting to become more regulated with a quickened pace of up 'surges' in the economy followed by recessions.

Heart-beat Monitor ~ Stock-Market Monitor

Don't "worry" though, because once the R.F.I.D. chip comes out in full swing with a cashless all-digital-currency society, the amount of electric current-sea/currency that the Federal Reserve puts into the stock market will be unlimited. An unlimited flow of electric currency to fully resuscitate the dead sun/son that will bring ultimate disaster upon the world once again, seeing that disaster is from the Latin 'dis' for "god, deity of the underworld" and the Latin 'aster' means "star." Therefore, disaster, literally means "god star from the underworld." Aster shares another link from the Jesus story; during the crucifixion, the Roman soldiers are said to have pierced the side of the ribs of Jesus with a spear, and this is correlated in the Latin term 'asta' meaning "spear, javelin." A disaster from the Father, Sun, and Holey "fire-dart" Spear-it! Ra-Amen...

Janet Yellen is yellin' at Osiris/Jesus to WAKE UP with all of our metonymy money "charges" being put into the STOCK MARKET. Nice "wink" indicating the ARIES sun that she is helping to ARISE, wouldn't you say?...

Once the all-digital currency market arrives with the majority of the human populace receiving their mandated R.F.I.D. chips, the amount of charges sent to the dead sun of ARIES to ARISE will be unlimited, and the "heart-beat" of the STOCK MARKET will be "thumping" very quickly. The elite and controllers of the world highly recommend that everyone laguth about all of this, and brush it off as some "wild conspiratorial fantasy." In fact, they are 'banking' on the fact that everyone is going to do just that while using the charges that everyone has stored in their electric banks and AC-counts (Alternating Current Counts) to keep the charge to the ultimate re-set point rolling forward. Oh, and keep shouting "wake up!" at one another - the elite love it when everyone does that, because it serves them well in this ultimate end point of the DVD time-line agenda.

WAKE UP SHEEPLE!!

There has also been a barrage of indications in regards to this reset point from the media, and political El-ite in the last while by using the word "reset." Reset the economy. Reset the net. Reset the dollar. Reset the ecosystem. The list goes on. To put an end to their agenda of "ultimate reset" would take nothing less than a complete halt to the daily grind of commerce involving the entire monetary and banking system. Does that really sound like its going to happen? Otherwise this agenda is trucking forward without delay, and if those in the "alternative" research community think that we are slowing their agenda down, you have only been fooling yourselves. Why? Because again, in a rhyme, resistance is assistance. The battery cycle charge needs both positive and negative, and the controllers of this Plan E.T. (planet) need a healthy opposition to everything that they do, otherwise the cyc of charges does not complete itself, and the circle must all-ways complete itself!

The ending is also paradoxically the beginning in this reset point as shown by the 22nd and last letter of the Hebrew Alphabet being 'Tau', from Tau-rus, and correspondingly the 22nd letter of the Greek alphabet is 'Chi' from Chi-Ram. This is the catch-22 of humanity, because a catch-22 is a paradoxical situation from which an individual cannot escape because of contradictory rules. That's our ultimate paradox: 1 trying to equal out to 0, which can never be done because we are caught in a cycle that is attempting to par an uneven amount, just like the motion picture company Par-amount pictures is telling us with it's logo of 22 stars.

2+2 (from 22) in numerology is 4 which is the square, and this is the circle of life being squared by Saturn because we are all 'boxed in' by time and destiny. And once our timer has gone off, we remit our payment since 'remit' is 'timer' spelled backwards. We 'remit' our payment at the bo-crossing (bo-'x'ing) which is the house of time as shown by the Swedish 'bo' meaning "dwell, reside, nest, lair" and Norwegian 'bo' translated as "estate, room, dwell." The "nest" and "lair" of the hawk-god named Ra, that we are in "hock" to. What a Ra(w) deal!

Continuing with the number 22, when we divide this number by the sacred planetary number 7, we get 3.142857 (and continuing) which is the diophantine approximation for the equation of Pi. In tarot, there are 22 trump cards and "the fool" card is often the last major arcana in these decks, but it can also be represented as a 0 for the first as well as the 21st card. This correlates with the biblical book of revelation which ends on verse 22:21, while the next verse would have been 22:22 showing the paradoxical duality of beginning and ending at once. The last word in

verse 22:21 is Amen, which is the ancient Egyptian word for “hidden” and is the literal reason for all hidden knowledge being occult to the general public.

The word “occult” is derived from the Latin ‘occulte’ for “secret” and ‘occultus’ meaning “hidden, secret.” Not so well-known though, is the connected Latin word ‘occumbo’ that translates into English as “meet with death, to meet one’s death” whereby the last five letters of ‘cumbo’ are again inter-connected to the Latin ‘cumba’ meaning “skiff, small boat, (esp. that in which Charon ferried the dead across the Styx).” This would be the link to the “ferryman/boatman” of the dead, and is also the actual basis for the supposed spiritual song from the 1920’s, Cumba-ya.

The occult is all about meeting death which is the “hidden one” because death cannot be seen until one has died. When people say “amen” at the end of their prayers, they are literally acknowledging the hidden aspect of death. Death is our individual re-set point as compared with the overall re-set point of this entire construct, and just like any game, when you hit re-set you start back at the beginning to play the same game all over again. This conjoins the number 22 with the number of paths (22) that exist in the Sephirot or Kabbalah “tree of life.” Many people have experienced what is known as the “11:11” phenomenon which is also correlative of the paradoxical beginning/ending point of this matrix reality construct. $11 + 11$ equals 22.

In truth, the reason that the con-trollers and archon-tects of this false reality need to continually readjust this re-ality with an ultimate reset point is because we are not meant to be prisoners.

They are trying to reconcile the great contradiction of freedom and slavery. 1 can never equal 0, and slavery can never equal freedom, no matter which way it is spun. This is another hidden meaning behind the black and white checkerboard pattern of Freemasonry. They are the complete opposite dualities of good and evil in the paradox of this construct, and another occult meaning of the symbol is that the pattern represents the binary code of this matrix. 1 is white and ON, and 0 is black and Off.

It’s all Static (electricity)!

A matrix is furthermore a mold from which a relief surface is made. This gives another revealing collocation: the fact that relief is acquired for those who have been given surface from the Phoenicians/Archon con-trollers. For those who are now drowning in the sea of the dead and crying “boat us! boat us!” they are provided relief once they are given surface as the Latin word ‘boatatus’ tells everyone with a meaning of “shouting, bellowing, roaring, loud crying.” That’s another sick and hidden meaning behind the “wailing wall” in Jerusalem with the wall symbolising the walls of the moon which is ‘the craft’ that picks up those who are “shouting, bellowing, roaring, and crying” for a “davit” to bring a “boat” and save them.

The affi-davit cry for help from the savior ‘star of David/davit.’ In commerce, this is cognate with the term service, because service is surface and when someone receives a service they get a feeling of relief. In terms of the dead spirits drowning in the sea of the dead, they are provided with the service of a moon ‘craft’ to be given surface and ‘liberty’ which is a short shore leave. This provides great relief, shown by the anagram of “relief” which is “Re-Life”. And after ‘life’ there is ‘evil,’ or the mirror opposites of ‘live’ and ‘evil.’

They provide relief/re-life with ‘the craft’ known as the moon because they are the con-’trollers’ of this reality, and they are fishing for spirits by ‘trolling’ the depths (debts) in the sea of the dead (debt). This is why Freemasonry is called “The Craft.” Many corporate symbols also show this aspect of fishing for spirits by using the moon:

Another anagrammatical word found in “dream” is “mare.” Mix up the last four letters of “ream” in dream and this is how the word “mare” is found, and this supplies the basis for the horrendous dreams known as night-mares because the moon is the trojan horse that was given as a “gift” to humanity to be taken over by an extra-terrestrial ‘race’.

The Trojan Horse stands inside the city of Troy in Warner Bros. Pictures epic action adventure “Troy” starring Brad Pitt and Orlando Bloom

This was done through a deceptive contract known as Mare-age (marriage) which is practiced unwittingly by the general populace. The entire poem known as “The Iliad” written by “Homer” is nothing more than an allegory about the regeneration and re-birth cycle of humanity through the trojan horse/whores moon construct. The E.T.’s could not defeat humanity, so they created a “gift” which supplanted a hor-moon-al (hormonal) construct inside the generic disposition of humanity to manifest their version of the universe unto us, while trapping everyone inside a cyclical re-birth process to be used as food/electrical energy.

BBC Article: Decoded DNA would ‘reach to Moon’

Just another “CO-Incidence”

We are now mani-festing this re-ality as shown by the Norse mythology moon god known as Máni while the Old Norse Icelandic ‘máni’ also means “moon.” This is because the moon creates luna-ticks (clock ticks while we “talk” - tick talk/tock) and mani-ACs (Moon Alternating Currents). The Ac’s in mani-AC’s is the “alternating current” of electrical energy that we are creating for the ET’s inside the moon construct, and the phonetic “ticks” in Luna-tics are the ‘ticks’ on our life-time “clock” that is paradoxically counting down our time, while counting up the ticks of metered electrical energy that we produce. This is shown in the Latin word ‘manicula’ meaning “little hand” denoting the “little hand” of the moon clock as compared to the “big hand” of the Saturn time-piece. The moon is the little trojan horse as displayed by the Latin ‘manni’ translated into English as “pony” because the moon/pony is the “small horse” or “little hand” of the Saturn/moon matrix clock construct of time-keeping.

The Freemason compass is the symbol for the minute (moon) and hour (Saturn/Horus) hands on the clock.

Our energy is sucked out of us as we age through “time,” and this was the ‘key’ that the E.T.’s needed to make their matrix energy construct work. As we believe that we are aging we decay, and the word “cay” from de-cay quite literally means “key,” while the Dutch and Norwegian ‘de’ translate as “the.” Therefore de-cay is “the key” - the Freemasonic ‘key’ to suck out our energy though the paradox of “time” that has us divided from our true nature thinking that we are separate from the very place that we are part of.

De’cay’ is “The Key”

This belief in division mani-fests the mental illusions that coerce humanity into hating each other and participating in systems of hatred such as war and commerce, because commerce is also war. War against nature, and war against humanity. There can be no love in competition, and money only divides everyone in this system even more. It will NEVER cure the ails that hurt so many because it is not meant to. Commerce and the monetary/moon-eat-tarry hate system is designed to create racism, jealousy, anger, fear, worry, anxiety, starvation, and every other horror that exists on this Plan E.T. What does war mani-fest? Money. What does money mani-fest? War. A snake biting its own tail, and nothing being changed to stop this sick cycle from continuing.

This is humanity's "one world religion" as shown by the number one definition of the word "credit." What is that definition? "Believe!" It is not an accident that the word "prayer" has the word "payer" in it, because we are all paying for the dead/debt of Sin which is the moon, to the E.T.'s of this de-cay time-matrix hologram construct. Do any of the animals look like they need to use money to provide for themselves? No, only mankind is set-up to "believe" in such a delusory system because the moon has filled him and her with the emotions of hate and fear. And once everyone goes through the matrix constructs of "pair-a-dice" (paradise) and thrown overboard as the "lost seamen" again to wait for the moon of Say-Ten (satan) to come and rescue them, it is back to the same "earth" construct for another spin on the E.T. "wheel of fortune."

Why? The Hebrew word for "constellation" is גִּלְגַּל הַמַּזָּלוֹת with גִּלְגַּל 'gilgal' meaning "wheel" הַמַּזָּלוֹת 'hamazalot' meaning "fortune, luck, chance." Our life is nothing more than a "spin" on the "wheel of fortune" of the E.T. matrix zodiac which correlates with the Latin 'neo' for "spin, weave." While our energy is being taken from our spines, we are being "spun" on the zodiac "wheel of fortune" where life is all a game of "chance." We die to reach the heavenly "pair-a-dice" to toss the die once again that will tell us when we die in our next "Game of Life." That's our role, as we 'roll' another 'loss' after we fall from pair-a-dice (paradise).

Welcome to Pairadice

It's the order of things as the Hebrew 'seder' alludes to with a meaning of "order" (the New "Whirled" Order of the zodiac) and is shown in the Hebrew term 'seder hamazalot' or "constellations, order of constellations." This is related to the Hebrew term שִׁדְרָה 'shidra' for "spinal column, backbone" and is etymologically connected to the word שִׁזְרָה 'shizra' for "backbone" that is derived from the Hebrew root word שָׁרַר meaning "to interweave, intertwine, twist." The Latin 'neo' that is "spun, weaved" on the zodiac "wheel of fortune" while energy is being sapped from the spinal column to "interweave, intertwine, and twist" our lives out of shape and in conformity with a demonic agenda to use everyone as energy food slaves. Not only that, if we take the two middle letters from the Hebrew 'shizra,' שִׁזְרָה it would become זֶר 'zer' which means "bouquet" yet with one additional accent we have the related word 'zár' that translates as "alien, foreigner." This connects yet again to the etymology of the word "garden" that I showed in the previous work with the Avestan and Old Persian 'zar' meaning "to harm" and 'âzâra' for "oppressed." This is their "garden" where they mean to "harm" and "oppress" everyone of us inside of it to squeeze us mercilessly for every drop of energy that we have. They are the "host" that is 'host'-ile towards us, and the alien force that is treating us horrendously. Even the term "host" shows this, being derived from the Latin 'hostis' for "army, war-like expedition" the Late Latin 'hostis' for "enemy, foreigner, stranger" and Latin 'hostia' meaning "sacrifice, animal sacrificed." We are sacrificed "animals" that are taken by the E.T. false gods who hold us 'host'-age throughout the ages in their alien Garden of Eatin'.

"The land shall not be sold for ever; for the land is mine; For ye are strangers and sojourners with me." - Leviticus 25:23

"Therefore thus saith the LORD of Hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will feed them, even this people, with wormwood, and given them water of gall to drink." - Jeremiah 9:15

The spine is the antenna that receives the electric signals so that we believe this matrix reality to be legitimate. This is also shown in the Hebrew language where 'seder' also means "message, dispatch, spine." We receive the messages of the matrix through the antenna known

as the “spine” which also “dispatches” messages back to the mainframe computer to relay the necessary signals that formulate the code that our brain will then decode in this RE-ality. The spine/antenna is our receiver/transmitter that sends the electrical signals up to our brain so that the brain can process the code and enable the senses to respond to the input of electrical stimuli that is being sent from the mainframe matrix computer of Saturn. This is shown by the Hebrew word ‘meshoshá’ that translates into English as “antenna, aerial, feeler.” The spine is the “antenna” that sends the electrical binary signals that act as our “feeler” for the five senses in this false reality.

As connected with the mainframe computer of Saturn, the “star of David” portrays a hexagonal symbol on it’s north pole, and is further displayed on the flag of Israel along with many ancient cultures also using this same symbol of Saturn worship. The Hebrew term for “hexagonal” is מְשֻׁשִׁי ‘m’shoshiy’ which is very closely related to the Hebrew ‘meshoshá,’ and this is furthermore shown by the following word-splits: By taking the four letters as shown מְשֻׁשִׁי from the Hebrew ‘m’shoshiy’ we get the pronunciation of ‘mishushiy’ that translates into English as “palpation, touch, feeling” showing again that the spine is linked to our senses in this digital decoding matrix hologram construct. By going back to the מְשֻׁשִׁי ‘m’shoshiy’ and taking out the one letter shin (שׁ) we are left with מְשֻׁשִׁי ‘mashveh’ that means “equalizer” because the spine is the equalizer between the opposite polarities in our biological positive and negative battery cycle that creates energy for the mainframe computer of Saturn. This forms our reality as shown by word-splitting the Hebrew word as shown מְשֻׁשִׁי down to מְשֻׁשִׁי (‘m’shosh’) that means “reality, palpability.”

The spine is the great equalizer and neutral mainframe in the hue-man biology that takes the signals being given to it while producing ionic polarized energy and is in actuality the “mark of the beast” or “ark of the beast,” because it forms the hull of the body ship that acts as our ark - ‘M’-ark (and ‘arc’ of electricity) - to float us through this electrical reality construct. The m’ark’ of the beast has always been said to be represented by the numbers 6,6,6, and this would be correct since we can split down the two remaining Hebrew letters of shin to give us שִׁשָּׁי ‘shisha’ (from the original word “hexagonal”) meaning “six” and “hexa.” When the triad of sixes are multiplied tog, we receive the number 216 which is the neutral number in the pentagram circle of charges.

216 is neutral; the Pentagrammic fifth element that “sees all” points in the energy circle that is also the great zodiac year. It is the “all-seeing love/evol eye” known as Horus/Eagle/Egyptian Red Sun/Prince of Peace that acts as the neutralizer between the polar opposites in this reality, until the end of the 360 degrees of precession have completed themselves where the “phoenix” will rise and devour everything into its vbill and assimilate all the wisdom that has been acquired throughout the 25,920 year period. In terms of equalling out the opposites, the Baphomet that is 216 reverses the charges so that the flow of the electric current cycle can constantly continue. This is seen by first taking the sacred number of the circle - 72 - and adding it to itself four more times to achieve the other four constituent number points in the pentagrammic 5-pointed star of Baphomet where we acquire the numbers 72, 144, 216, 288, 360. Automatically we see that 216 sits “between” the other four numbers acting as the “intermediary” between the positives known as 288 and 360 and the negatives known as 72 and 144. In the math as related to the four main cardinal directions of the compass, we could mathematically deduce this by taking 288 positive north, subtracting it by 216 (neutral) to equal 72 South. The same is true in reverse

where 72 negative south meets neutral 216, has its charge reversed and $72+216=288$. 216 always reverses the charges so that the power of the equations can be “met” and “returned” by their opposite counterparts. The math is the same for East to West, and West to East. Here is a diagram to display this reversal and continuity of cyclical charges:

72 (Negative - South) 144 (Negative - East) 216 (Neutral)
288 (Positive - North) 360 (Positive South)

216/Baphomet/Chronos is not affected by the 32 degrees of the compass rose since it is the neutral “gate-keeper” of all four directions, and sits “underneath” it all. Thus, it is able to “see all” and “know all.” This is why Osiris is considered to be the god of the underworld who is “dead” because neutrality is the “Dead” charge. This is also the basis for the “cross” of “Jesus Christ” who was known as the “prince of peace” - and for the same reason, because neutrality brings “peace” between the opposite charge polarities. The depiction provided displays the body that is “nailed” to the cross of the zodiac, symbolizing the fact that it is a fixed aspect - immovable reality/reality.

Baphomet, according to gnostic texts, literally means “absorption into wisdom” because we are inside a living computer/hologram construct that is eating our consciousness to gain ever increasing amounts of wisdom and knowledge - exactly like the sadistic technologists want to do in their quest to become ‘god.’

Singularity technologist assimilation ‘romance’ movie featuring Joaquin “PHOENIX”
“We are going to become gods. Period. If you don’t like it, get off. You don’t have to contribute or participate. But if you’re going to interfere with me becoming, you’re going to have big trouble, and we’ll have warfare. Only way you can prevent me is to kill me.

Baphomet as the “all-seeing” absorber of wisdom and knowledge, is the symbol for the matrix computer construct of Saturn where our consciousness is put “on ice” by Chronos (Saturn) who eats all of his Chilled-Ren, because we are the children/chilled-ren who have our consciousness frozen in the dead urn of Sat-urn. The suffix of ‘ren’ from Child-ren is the Latin word for “kidneys, name of a precious stone.” The kidneys are the “beans” of our magical biology as connected with our jack in the bean stalk spine that filters the impurities of our created energy before being brought out for use by the E.T.’s. This is also shown in the Swedish word ‘ren’ that translates as “clean, clear, pure.” The third bean is our pineal gland, and is alluded to in the slang term “bean” which means “head” and when some “spills the beans” when telling a secret or is “full of beans” when not telling the truth.

The Bean”stalk” is the human spine and the “beans” are the Pineal Gland and the Kidneys.
Humans are the “holy/holey” spirits that are “JACK”-ed in the spine and also the Pineal Gland and Kidneys.

The “holey” spirit with holes to be plugged into the Spine, Pineal Gland, and Kidneys.
The prefix of kid from kid-ney is also, by definition, a goat because it is the goat god of Baphomet that we are contending with. Saturn’s position of dominance is in the constellation of Capricorn, it being Saturn’s sign which is also the sign of the goat. The god known as “pan” is also depicted as being a goat god, because this matrix is Pan’s LAB-A-’REN’-th.
Saturn is the mainframe computer that is putting the hex on humanity, and a hex is an evil spell. This is the reason that this spell is in all of the languages, because they are ‘spelling’ the ‘spell’ out for us. A ‘spell’ that is written in ‘cursive’ as their wand of ‘words’ is ‘whirred’ around and around us because a ‘word’ is ‘whirred’ to complete the ‘sentence’ of this ‘grimoire spell’ that is

done by using 'grammar,' because the word 'grammar' came from the French 'grimoire' which was altered from the term "grammaire." When we are learning grammar we are also learning about the grimoire of our lives.

Learning our "cursive grimoire/grammar"

It is also the 'cursive writing' of the snake that is 'writhing' these grimoire hexes upon us, because that's what cursive writing is, the 'writhing' of the jail 'pen' that we are inside of while playing out this sycophantic story-line. Writhing is by definition a "snake-like twisting motion" that works its way down the page, because a 'page' is by definition a slave. We are the story-line page slaves who are forced to follow the sick tales that are "spun" and "woven" for us from the sadistic mainframe computer hive mind of the Saturn matrix. This story is re-coded on our 'spines,' because just like the spine of a book it holds together our story that has a certain amount of 'signatures' in it. The folds of paper in a book are called signatures, and each one of us has certain signatures in our coded character personality that is energetically shown when providing a signature for a contract. If someone cannot provide a written/writhing signature, an "X" put on paper works fine for the system, since "X" represents Saturn and our enslavement inside of it.

That's the nature of our 'character' because a 'character' is a written symbol of speech in this story and is also an imaginary person that is represented in a fictional story. That's all of us - the imagination of ourselves or "our-cell's" because we are locked in the prison-system fictional matrix grimoire with a very limited juris-'diction' that controls our life 'terms.' Our 'signatures' indicate that we agree with the story and it's 'diction.' Each signature is made up of a certain amount of 'pages/slaves' that get 'turned,' and once they are turned there is no turning back, because this story only 'flows' in one direction.

+ _)(*^%\$#@! ~ "Characters" ~ !@\$%^&*()_ +

Each chapter is an ending. The death of many 'pages' and 'signatures' otherwise known to you as the people in this reality. A chapter is the Latin 'caput' which is where the writer will cap-it, and is why this life is also a death sentence. We all must die and be given a caput-all name, or CAP-IT-ALL (capital) NAME. This is your stage name because all the world is a "stage" which is anagrammatically the "gates" of death.

'Stage' is also 'gates' because these gates swing open and closed for the random entrances and random exits of all the characters/care-actors in this life. Does that not correlate with your own experience? A random entrance called birth/berth, to be followed by a random and unknown exit called death?

Throughout life we become fond of certain 'characters,' because the characters are also the 'fonts' which is why we are 'font/fond' of certain characters and not others. Many families are developed and a 'paragraph' is by definition a 'family of characters' as shown also by the suffix word "graph" that means a visual representation of the relations between certain quantities. That's what a family is - a visual representation of the relations of a certain quantity of family members. A specific number of family members within their quartered 'paragraph space' that contain a number of different 'characters' who are trying to get along and be 'font' of each other while also attempting to find their place within the 'dynamic' of the story-line structure. The 'paragraph' that exists on a certain 'page' or 'pages' within the 'book of life' with a family that is "graphed on par" with each other, hence Par-A-Graph. A 'page' is a servant and slave, and the etymological roots of the word "family" correlate with this, since it is derived from the Latin

'famulus' meaning "slave, servant, house of slaves." Sometimes family members have to move forward in this life story without each other, since a 'widow' is definitionally that last line of a 'paragraph' that is printed alone at the top of a 'page.' An 'orphan' deals with this misfortune as well, seeing that it is the first line of a paragraph that is printed alone at the bottom of a 'page.'

Graph representing the 'X' and 'Y' chromosomes in the quartered axis points of the family of characters held within their Par-A-Graph.

A family of "characters" that have been "graphed" between their 'X' and 'Y' chromosome Axis points. Hopefully they are 'font' (fond) of each other.

The "page" is turned in the book of life and the widow lives on, but her character companion is no longer a part of the story-line.

Are the "gods" in the gallery 'fond' of your character 'font'? They like being entertained before dinner by asking, "Who's on the 'bill' tonight?" The 'bill' of the hawk-god named Ra who provides the dinner Theater, because "Theater" is "THE EATER."

If you do not like this book, the other characters who accept this matrix story will call you weird and crazy which is also why the juris-'diction' of the court is going to 'book' you. 'Book' you a date into a building that is a certain number of 'stories' tall, because this is a 'tall' tale' with the same 'sentence' that is going to be repeated over and over again, A 'sentence' handed over by the judge that heard the 'case' from the 'characters,' because every 'character' is either written in 'upper case' or 'lower case.' That's why there are lower courts and higher courts who understand the different levels of 'case' law. Before someone is 'booked' into the jail 'pen,' they are 'read' their rights, because a book is read from left to 'right' by the one who 'writes' it. These rights/writes are the right/write to remain silent because the story writer is going to write you in as being silent because to the "gods" silence is golden.

"Booked in the Department of :Corrections" for your "character mistakes."

"Booked" in the jail "PEN."

A decision made by "hearing" the Upper and Lower "cases."

"It is golden because we are giving them our golden energy as shown by the breakdown of the word "silence" where 'si' is Spanish for "yes" because maxim of law is that "silence implies consent" The suffix of ence from sil-ence is phonetically spelled out as ense and 'ense' is the Tuskish word for "back of the neck, back of the head, nape" and cross- translates into Latin as "cervix." The suffix of 'ence' is further rooted in the Latin 'ensis' meaning "sword" because our spine is the "sword in the stone" of the moon that cannot be removed while we are plugged into this matrix in the "back of the neck/head" and remain silent. A maxim of law is : "Silence implies consent." Silence is golden because we are silent while being mined/mind for the gold that is sucked out of our spines/swords by the alien "gods." Those are your actual rights/writes and freedoms, because freedom is actually the Freya-Dome which is Friday/Freyaday otherwise known as Venus. The pseudo 'freedom' in the Freya-dome of the berth canal where we constantly think we're going to be free.

The suffix of "ence" from "sil-ence" and the first two letters of "si" are even further cognate with the Latin 'ensicula' meaning "opener, letter opener" seeing that our story is written on our spine which is the sword that is opened at "the back of the neck" - the sword that is the "letter opener" because the anagram for "sword" is "words." Take the letter "S" in "sword" and put it at the end, and now you have "words." Words are the sword that we use to cut each other with because they hold the most powerful form of influence/influenza in this conquer and divide construct that

humanity calls reality. The spine itself is the LETTER opener. Words form the letters that we write to each other with our living voice, and the etymology of the word "letter" goes back to the Greek 'dipthéra' meaning "parchment." This has given the medical community the term for "diphtheria" which is an upper respiratory tract illness that is characterized by a sore throat and other possible effects. As related to the Greek term, this is why when a person has a dry and sore throat they are said to be "parched." The sword of words cuts the throat as read from the parchment paper of the mind resulting in a parched throat. The words that chron-icle our life story as told to and from chron-os.

"There is that speaketh like the piercings of a sword: but the tongue of the wise is health."

-Proverbs 12:18

After you give your consent to being silent in this matrix, you are asked, "do you understand/underSATANd these rights/writes?" since the 'sentence' of judgement is going to be repeated over and over again until you 'get it'. Until you get what? That this is not your story. You are just a character with a first and last name that needs to follow the general story line until you make your grand exit. Why a first name? Since the Latin 'furs' (first is phonetically linked to 'furs') means "thief, robber bee, the devil," showing who is writing this 'yarn' while indicating that we are stolen property slaves. Slaves to the hawk god named Ra of Saturn as shown by the Latin synonym to 'furs' which is 'raptor.' A raptor in English is a bird of prey such as an eagle, or hawk. The hawk/hock of debt owed to the "robber bee" which is the 'twist' of our fate. And that's what fate is; the small choices that we are allowed to make each day that do not interfere with the theme of the matrix ma-theme-attics (mathematics) because life is a game which is why its a 'play' with actors. This is why our movements are called 'acts' or 'act'-ions, because we are involved in the 'play of life' for a certain number of 'acts.' Governments also write statutes/statues and 'ACTS,' because they are ACTORS who put up the false idol STATUES (statutes) that the human characters believe in, follow, and obey. Our speech is our 'dialogue,' until we reach a 'colon'; and then the writer will 'dial-a-log' (dialogue) because a 'dial' is a book-mand a time-keeper, and the log is the spine which holds the story tog. The spine that is the "log-book" that re-'cords' (electrical cords) all the activities that occur within one's lifetime until your 'page number' is up. That's when your number is called and the "gods" dial-a-log - a 'page' that is taken away from the 'dialogue' in the story of life.

A bookmwhich is also known as a "dial" that is placed in the "spine" of the book. Once your "part" in the book of life is over and you "die," the gods "Dial-A-Log" (dialogue) because the log is your spine. They "dial" your spine because your page 'number' was up. That's part of what happens to everyone when we reach the "hidden one" or PH of ONE (PH/ONE) known as death. The gods then reach for the telephone to TELL-A-PHONEician to send the PHOEN-ix to the individual human "pin/batter" that needs a RE-charge.

A "statute" is a "Statue" both etymologically and energetically.

"Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth:" - Exodus 20:4
In the 'mean'-time, you must 'play' your 'part,' and those who have repeating sentences that "get it" will potentially be pardoned, or have a 'part-on' the world stage again. You are one of the 'cast' members, but not the author, because only the author has the 'author'-ity to change the 'draf' of the 'script.' And just like war, with its compulsory con-'script'-ion soldiers, this books is about struggle, strife, and death which is why you have been 'drafted.' Unfortunately, it is a 'final

draft,' so any protestors are simply going to be 'censored.' We are only meant to 'copy' our 'orders,' and if we 'copyright,' there are re'wards.' Wards, of course, are actually 'words' because this is the ward/word of "god" and he's got us by the 'hook' - a narrative trick used to keep us reading this story. We are so caught up in it that everyone has forgotten what happened to put us in her in the first place! We are caught 'hook', 'line', and 'sinker'. A sinker because this story sucks - it sucks our energy right out of us. And here's the kicker... we get to foot the bill! That's the 'punch-line,' where we all get "biffed"; and we are the butt of joke-r...

© copyright - all rights reserved

"That which hath been is now; and that which is to be hath already been; and God requireth that which is past." - Ecclesiastes 3:15

Satan is the "Joker" that owns the "copyright" to the Saturn 'X' Chromosome, and thus 'legally' owns every human that is birthed and every 'ACT'ion that is played out in their life. That's why the "lord" RE-quireth that which is past, because the "copyright" is going to be RE-served, so the story can be put on RE-peat.

Throughout life you learn about your character through the 'lines' of the other 'cast members', especially the family. The family with the father who 'cast' his 'member' into Freya's Dome to fish you out and provide you with "freedom." The child becomes a new "cast member" who learns about his and her 'character' through others and uses this information to formulate one's own modality of 'improvisation' because 'improvisation' 'improves' your named 'character' that you want the gods to become 'font/fond' towards/towards. In a drama production the term 'gods' is used to indicate the gallery, because the "gods" are watching this whole charade play out. It is our dress 'rehearsal' because a 'rehearsal' is the practice of the play until the death of the character takes them away in a hearse. A re-'hearse'-al. This is the reason that many professions such as doctors and lawyers are called "practices" because this life and every other life lived under the control of the false gods has been a re-'hearse'-al, and we keep dying to try and "get it right." Why do people think that their doctor is called a "general practitioner?"

Life is a RE-"HEARSE"-al where we are all "dying" to get a part on stage.

In the general public, there are many stock characters which is a different way of saying that people are being stereotyped and is the reason that there is a stock met, and when inter-breeding people are raising their family stock.

This life is a musical of sorts - an opera one might say - as we all Opera-Te (operate and 'Te' the seventh note of the musical mode) throughout this world/whirled stage to show the gods in the gallery that we are competent to compete against each other which is why the word 'competent' contains the word 'compete' within it. They are the "gote/goat" gods of Saturn, seeing that the theatrical acronym G.O.T.E. stands for "goal, obstacle, tactics, expectation." It is the goal of life to surpass the obstacles by using tactics to reach for the expectations of the gods before we become a 'corpse' which is the divine comedy of it all, and the stage term of 'corpse' is to laugh when on stage as the actor, and not the character would.

Sometimes during the whole process of life, a 'prompt' is needed to tell an actor what their next line is because they have forgotten what to do and where to go. This is the life-'line' that keeps the play actors moving for-'words' and not in re-'verse'. These are the lines that become the text for our 'sub-mission' because the act of 'submission' is surrendering one's power over to someone or something else.

That is what has happened - humanity has submitted its power over to the Saturnian control system to be replaced by the false metonymy matrix "game of life." We are held in this prison by the 'stocks' and 'bonds' because a 'bond' is strong durable paper made for printing documents and is also the electrical force that is linking atoms (Adams) tog, while 'stock' is the paper 'stock' rated in lbs such as card'stock' paper. Perhaps this is a little much for the listener and they need a 'rest', because a 'rest' is the space given between 'sentences', and in court matters a person that was arrested is given a space to rest between their 'sentencing'. Arrest is quite literally 'a rest'. But a rest will not be given because the connections are not done.

"Arrest" that person and give them "A-Rest" between their "sentencing."

When arrested for a crime, the c-'rime' that didn't 'rime' with the story-line, the criminal is put into a 'paddy' wagon, because a 'pad' is a large number of sheets fastened tog. This is why we sleep under 'sheets' and 'blank'ets in bed, because the 'pillow' is the 'pill' that is going to take us 'low' (pill-low) into the subconscious realm and put us to sleep while we fill the 'blank sheets' with the story of our d'reams'. They are called d'reams' because 'reams' are large quantities of written matter where 20 reams equal 20 'quires'. A 'quire' is phonetically a 'choir' which is a 'chorus' of people assembled to sing tog in sleep for Saturn as shown by the word 'horus' in c'horus'. We never reach the "chorus" because we are stuck in the uni-'verse'. The single (uni)'verse' of this fishy storyline that keeps putting us on repeat. Put on repeat/re-peet by the time god chronos who is the "father" of this matrix. This is why the Dutch word 'peet' literally means "godfather."

Take your "pill" ('pill'ow) to slip into the low subconscious d-ream world where you can write your story on the blank sheets ('Blank'ET / 'Sheets') of your d'reams' of pay-per (paper).

Grandfather clock, that is the "god" father who puts us on daily Re-'PEET'.

Horus is another name for Ra, the eagle headed hawk that produced the hock of deby time-enslavement upon humanity as shown by the anagram of 'horus' that becomes 'hours.' The 'hours' that the time-gods re-peet are "ours." A pad, from 'pad'dy wagon, is also a living 'quarters' RE-presenting the pixelated square symbolism of this Saturn matrix, while 'pads' are the fleshy cushions under our feet because we are the foot soldiers that are taking 'footnotes' while on the field of battle in this life. We arrive on the field of battle when we have been 'summoned', because a 'summons' by definition is a 'foot-note citation'. We are summoned/sum-mooned from the frozen dead Re/Ra-charge of Saturn and brought back to "life" by the moon-egg rebirth program. A 'note' is also a musical 'note' because these 'notes' are brief written records that produce vibratory 'tones'. The anagram for 'notes' is 'tones'.

A 'summons' to magically "appear" before the court, which you cannot do unless you are a magician. A "footnote" is a "citation" is a "summons." A court summons is, by definition, nothing more than a footnote citation referencing a written work.

When someone receives a 'summons', they are definitionally receiving a 'citation' which is a short 'note' recognizing a source of information, or the recognition of a quoted passage. Many books 'summons' or 'cite' their references which is also known as commending. If the summons is ignored, and their written work is not recognized, a judge in court may 'issue' a 'warrant'. What is a 'warrant'? It is a 'war rant', exactly like the word states, because a rant is a loud bombastic declaration expressed with strong emotion that includes pompous and pretentious writing.

Nearly everything is written on paper, which is phonetically spoken as “pay per” which would mean “pay through” or “pay by means of.” ‘Per’ is the Dutch word for “within, through” and the Hungarian term ‘per’ for “legal action, suit, cause” respectively - and the word “cause” is etymologically rooted in the Latin word ‘cause’ which also means “case.” The upper and lower ‘case’ of the the ‘hearing’ that needs a ‘cause’ to provide the ‘case’. That’s the ‘sauce’ that puts you in the “boiler room” seeing that the anagram for “cause” is “sauce,” whereby the Latin word ‘jus’ translates into English as “sauce, law, broth, justice, ordinance.” The fraternal secret societies are called ‘broth’-erhoods for this reason too, since they provide the ‘broth,’ ‘sauce’ and ‘jus’ to “soup” things up in this story. The Portuguese and Spanish word ‘papar’ agrees with the details in the ‘sauce’ with a translation of “eat, consume, food.” The ‘papar’ that is written on ‘paper’. And lets not ‘leave’ out the pope of the Vatican who is also an important actor, and is connected to actions put on ‘paper’ with the French word ‘pape’ meaning “pope.” The ‘pape’ of ‘Ur’, as decreed and written on Pape-Ur (paper).

The Broth and the Sauce

...provides the ‘broth’US-Hood secret societies that control the courts of “law” with the ‘cause’ they need to exact their form of CRIMINAL JustICE.

This makes the PAPE-UR (Paper/Pope of UR) very happy.

All of this is kept very punctual in the time-line of the story as integrated into the term ‘punctuation’. The ‘punctuation’ that must remain ‘punctual’ while the general populace of slaves speak their common ‘verna’cular to each other since the Latin ‘verna’ literally means “slave born in a master’s house” and ‘vernaculus’ translates as the nouns “buffoon, jester.” This all happened because we accepted the long-distance call from the E.T.’s where we bit the apple/appellation of Sin known as the name, shown by the Dutch ‘appel’ for “apple, appeal, roll call, call” and the French ‘appel’ meaning “call, appeal, calling, plea, telephone call, summons.: Do you accept the long-distance ‘charges’? The ‘charges’ sent to and from the distant “gods” as shown by the Latin ‘dis’ meaning “god, underworld deity” and the phonetic word “tense” is a grammatical category of verbs used to express distinctions of time. The time of Saturn which is the “gateway” to the gods from another dimension where we send our long-distance (tenses of time) ‘charges’ to them while we ‘hone’ our character skills to perfection. The word ‘hone’ is in p-‘hone’. And if we ‘hone’ our skills well enough, the “gods” will give us “honors” because the word “honors” is fixated as an anagram into the word “chronos.” Take out the letter ‘C’ in “Chronos” and re-arrange the remaining letters to receive your “honors.”

Congratulations on receiving ‘honors’ from your master C’hronos’. How does it feel to be a never-ending punctual time-slave?

Our sun was taken out - ‘biffed’! - and humanity cried out for help by making a long dis-tense (time) call. That call was most certainly answered...

“ANGELS” in the “OUT-FIELD” (of space...) AL for ‘Al’ien

This word “phone” is also showing humanity the direction that the “gods” are taking our battery-cycle operated world in - to an acidic PH level of one (1). Phone equals ‘PH One’ which is the biblical “water of gall,” and this is a big part of the chemtrail attack that is happening in the skies of this Plan E.T. every single day. The more PH-ONE calls that we send to the genetic X Chrono-Some (chromosome) of Saturn by believing in Say-Ten where ‘X’ is the Roman numeral for the number 10, the closer we get to arriving at the PH level of ONE. This is all part of the final Act in this god play of pretending that involves our Pre-TEN-DING to ring the Ph One

Phone of Jove, because “by Jove, we’ve got it!” When the world reaches this PH level, the PHEONix will rise again. The “return of the king” and “lord of the rings” who will be crow-ned/crowned by Crown-us/Chronos as shown by the anagram of “rise” which turns into “sire.” The “king” that comes from below as shown by the last letters of ‘ned’ from crow-’ned’ which is the Norwegian word for “below, down.” This PH of One is the ultimate meaning behind the occult Latin term ‘E Pluribus Unum’, “from many, One.” We work for the “crow” spelled (phonetically) CROW-Nos, since “work” spelled backwards is “krow” and the word ‘nos’ is Latin for “we, us.” “We work” and are “wedded” to the time ring of Saturn as also shown by the Hungarian term nős meaning “wedded.”

Do ye take these slave wedding rings of Saturn, to provide more slaves like yourselves to the honey’moon’ who will keep the X-TENSION Cord running forward in this X-IS-TENSE (existence)? Yes. We do...

Humans provide more slaves to “work” for the “krow” of time.

...To inevitable bring back the “Lord of the Rings” known as Jupiter/Jove. That will be the “return of the king” who will “rise” with Saturn as Saturn “crowns” the “sire” of Jupiter with its “rings of power.”

It is the “eye of Ra” that will be awakened to exhume the universal breath. What we do, the solar system does, the galaxy does, the universe does. When breathing, during the in-breath of the cycle there is a buildup of carbon dioxide, which is why there has been an ever escalating buildup of carbon dioxide happening in the earth construct. The governmental and elite agents of this matrix world are obviously very aware of this cycle in its larger context, which has formulated the basis for the carbon dioxide created global warming/climate change agenda that has everything to do with the build up of the solar system in-breath that also takes in more carbon dioxide. It is not hard to see if one can expand their mind to the fact that these processes, such as breathing, are not strictly relegated to what is known as “life on earth.” This is the kind of information that “they” definitely do not want you to know, because it opens up gateways to the awareness of how major cycles operate within smaller cycles. This is why the PHOENix will rise after 500 years, because 500 is representing half of the cycle, whereas 1000 is the full breath as depicted in the biblical book of revelation.

What we do, the solar system does, the galaxy does, the universe does, the multiverse does, etc.

“And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season.” Revelation 20:3

After the full breath cycle (metaphorical “thousand years”) has completed itself, the Phoenix will rise, or ‘raise’ the breath back upwards because the PH level has reached One; hence PHOENix is an anagram for PH-ONE-IX, and PH-ONE-XI with IX being the Roman numeral 9 representing a PH level of 9 to quickly ‘turn’ the breath back around. XI is the Roman numeral for the number 11, being the ‘twin towers’ or two points of the breath cycle and the higher PH of 11. Now you have the true basis behind the hidden symbolism of 9-11.

At the end of each breath is a small pause which is the “little season” (13th “mini” Age) that the PHOENix is “loosed” to send the breath in the opposite direction while also cleansing through fire (and the high PH levels of 9 and 11) all of the carbon dioxide waste that was built up and accumulated during the in-breath phase. The IX in Phone-IX and anagram of XI are the Roman

numerals for 9 and 11, because 9 and 11 also represent high levels of alkalinity. After this process completes itself, the PHOENix/dragon will be locked up for another “thousand years” (full cycle) because the breath literally needs to go through the full rotation (of the ages) again before reaching the bottom of the acidic in-breath. The out-breath “small pause” has a separate PHOENix to contend with because that portion of the cycle has to do with too much alkalinity. The other Phoenix would probably be called the Phoen-IO, seeing that ‘I’ is the Roman numeral for 1 (one) and O is obviously 0 which represents the opposite spectrum of acidity to turn the breathing cycle back inwards. Again, this is all about battery polarity, which is why there are alkaline batteries, and lead acid batteries.

Alkaline battery cell

~ Positive Cap - Cathode Current Collector - Anode Current Collector - Membrane Vent - Outer Sleeve - Cathode - Separator - Anode - Plastic Grommet - Insulator - Negative Cap
~ Negative Terminal - Positive Terminal - Gas Vents - Insulating Case - Sulphuric Acid - Lead - Lead Oxide

The controllers of this world are on an agenda to make everything more acidic to eventually reach the bottom of the in-breath which is a PH of ONE (PhONE). They are doing this by creating more industry, and toxic pollution such as the Fukushima disaster in Japan, the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, and the chemtrail spraying occurring daily in the sky. These are just a few examples among the countless numbers that are happening on a daily basis. Heavy traffic and the burning of fossil fuels is a mandated necessity in this metonymy structure to ensure that we can “see” and “know” that there is evidence for why everything is becoming more acidic. If we did not “see” the reasons for these changes taking place would we believe in the reasons for why they are occurring? The occurring events that come from the occu-rings of Saturn... There are massive fish and animal die-offs for this reason, because even in a matrix computer structure life-forms are accustomed to a certain Ph level for their own survival, and this is rapidly changing due to the carbon dioxide and acidification buildup in the environment on both land and sea. It is becoming harder to grow food because the Ph levels in the soil are becoming more acidic, and soon it will become impossible which will lead to mass levels of starvation, creating anarchy and havoc around the world.

This is the basis for the UN Agenda 21 and the inevitable “hunger games” society that is around the corner for humanity because this is a cycle that is not going to stop, as certainly as you will not intentionally stop your next breath. Things are going to get really bad right up to the point of the earth reaching a PH of one, which is when a PH-ONE (phone) call is going to be made to the PHOEN-ix to lay the breath to waste and hit the Federal Re-Serve button to send the breath back in re-verse. The anagram for “serve” is “verse.” This phone/PH-one/phoen-ix call is being depicted by corporations/corpse-orations to a world full of people who have no clue about any of this. A PhONE call from the “lord of the ph/one rings”: Even individually, when the body reaches its Ph level of one, this is where after death we receive our personal “wake up call” from Saturn after our long sleep of life.

Startpage, the supposed “private” search engine ‘enhanced’ by Google showcasing its Saturn royalty Red and Blue duality colors, and also featuring IX-QUICK: telling the public that Start Page would like to see the Phoen-IX come back QUICK (IX-QUICK) to bring us back to the “Start Page” of this never-ending story.

The PHEONix is the “eye of Horus” as depicted by the ‘ix’ in Phoen-ix, because IX is the Roman numeral for 9, and the symbol for the “eye of Horus” is a “9.” The small letter ‘g’ is typically written as a similar “9” and the Freemasonic “G” stands for the ‘left sun’ as shown by the Greek, Turkish, and Korean “G” translating into English as “sol” and “left.” Many other languages also translate “G” into “sol” such as the French, Hebrew, Swedish, Spanish, Croatian, and Bosnian tongues.

Sol is the fifth (5th) note of the fixed Do solfege (do-re-mi scale) starting on the Natural musical key of ‘C.’ The second note is Re (Egyptian Ra/Re) which is the musical note ‘D’. D is the Roman Numeral for 500, and is the basis for the Phoenix (Eye of Ra/Re/Horus) rising after 500 years.

This “eye of horus” is the capstone that will be placed upon the pyramid/peer-a-mid since it is the neutral Ph of 7. The all-seeing-eye of the Freemasonic Illuminati is the “return of the king” or the “prince of peace” that will cap the breath, and an anagram for the word “cap” is ‘pac’ which is the Latin prefixed term for “peace” related to the term ‘pax.’ It is the Phoen-ix/redsuns that will provide “peace” by cleansing the earth of all the acidic waste that is build up as shown by the Korean word 솔 ‘sol’ that translates into English as “sol, brush, pine, scrubber, G, archery target, skin pustules.” All of these translations make perfect sense when there is a heightened understanding of these matrix cycles that occur. The “sol” (sun) known as “G” is going to give the ‘pine’-al gland a ‘scrubbing’ with a ‘brush’, which means a close fly-by. What does that have to do with sol the sun? The letter ‘G’ is used to indicate sol in many languages as was just shown, while another synonym for “G” in Turkish is ‘bin’ translated as “G” and “thousand.” The monetary expression of having a thousand “G’s” is displayed here, yet what is also indicated is the “left sun/Phone-IX/Phone-nine” of the “thousand years.” The “thousand” is the full universal expression of the “in-breath” and “out-breath” of the Platonic Year whereupon the “left sun,” or the Latin term ‘oculus sinistro’, meaning “the left eye” makes it’s appearance known to mankind again. This most like one of the main reasons why everything that is left is presented as evil and wrong as shown by the Old English word ‘lyft’ meaning “weak, worthless” and the Latin ‘sinister’ meaning “left, wrong, adverse, unfavorable.” This is the “red-dragon” of China and “hidden-eye” of the occult since “occult” comes from the Latin ‘oculus’ for “eye” which is the Ra-Amen of the hidden sun.

The “Left eye” or ‘Oculus Sinistro’ (evil eye) that is going to do a “brush-by” when the gods declare humanity to be “weak and worthless” (left) from the amount of acidity that has been build up from the end-point of the in-breath cycle.

As an expression of the end of the in-breath which needs to be cleansed out that is displayed in the Latin word ‘redhalo’ meaning “outbreath, exhale, expire,” while the Latin term ‘red’ means “retro, rearward, backwards, in reverse, again refresh.” Once the breath is full, it needs to be exhaled to relieve the tension, and the Turkish word ‘bin’ highlights this when associated with the events of 9/11 and the false metonymy terrorist known as “Bin Laden.” Laden is a term that simply means “loaded,” and therefore we have a “loaded bin,” or Bin Laden, that needs to be emptied - in our case, the loaded bin of the earth and her lung capacity with the ever increasing human population explosion and the increasing amounts of carbon dioxide and acidification. The full-bin of the earth’s lungs as shown by the Turkish ‘bin’ meaning “thousand” depicting the full-breath allegorical “thousand years” from the biblical book of revelations that needs to be

ex-haled/haloed by the “rainbow” halo of the red star known as dis-aster. What we do, the earth does, the solar system does, the galaxy does, the universe does. Everything is breathing. The false metonymy “terrorist” known as Bin Laden (“Full Bin” of breathing cycle). The full bin of the “thousand years” that needs to be rainbow ex’halo’ed (exhaled) with the help of the “phoenix.” Even the name Osama come from the Latin ‘os’ meaning “mouth, opening, source” and the Latin ‘ama’ translates as “bucket.” Os-Ama is the “source bucket” of the breath from the “bin” that is now “laden/full” and is ready to be exhumed. 9/11 indicated that we are now in the “little season” (13th “mini” age of the zodiac) where the “dragon” (Phoenix) has been “loosed.” The “archery target” of the Korean word ‘sol’ is the ‘bulls-eye’ or “eye of Taurus” - the “left sun” that was “measured out” from the Age of Taurus to bring in the age of Aries 216 years early to come back and meet the Age of Pisces head on and bring the solar-system “breath” back outwards. Up until that point in “time” in the age of Taurus, mankind was used to seeing two suns in the sky, but one was “taken out” so that it could be “sent down” to create a magnetic pull in opposition to the direction that we are currently going in right now. This will “turn the solar system breath around” to be sent back outwards which keeps the cycle moving. If man and woman are each a “little universe,” as stated in theology, then it would not be hard to surmise that this cleansing process is going on continuously in the body, with each breath in being laid to waste by the red root chakra that spins the yellow ‘manipura’ solar plexus chakra back outwards in purification. ‘Manipura’ is from the Italian ‘mani’ and Latin ‘manus’ for “hand” and Latin ‘mani’ meaning “morn,” as well as Latin ‘pura’ meaning “pure, clean, clear.” The Latin ‘puris’ gives a meaning of “pus, bitterness, gall, venom” as related back to the Korean translation of ‘sol’ meaning “skin pustules.” Indirectly, this implies that the solar chakra is the “hand” that is continuously being cleansed and purified of the venom, bitterness, and gall that gets built up during each in-breath.

It is apparent that every breath is a cleansing of waste that becomes accumulated in the body, and humans are the “little universe” because the same process happens “out there,” albeit on a much larger scale. When returning to the Korean ‘sol’ and it’s nouns, everything becomes a lot more clear: The left sun “G” turns the breath of the “sol/soul” around by hitting it like an “archery target” (‘bulls-eye’ sun of Taurus constellation) which also acts as a “brush” and “scrubber” for all of the “pustules” and waste that have been accumulated, and consequently also clears the “pine-al” gland as it sends the solar plexus into the opposite direction. Does not the universal matrix need cleansing just like the body? When the Ph is One, the Priests of Jupiter (‘dis’-aster) give a PhONE call to the PHOEN-IX by dialing 9 to send the “bulls-eye” in the sky which will hit the acidic PH of One like an “archery target” and send the breath back out in the oppose-it/opposite direction.

When the PH is One, they send in the round zero “bulls-eye sun” from Taurus which completes the paradox of 1 and 0 in the binary duality matrix code of paradoxical re-set. This is the “Great Work” of Freemasonry, and right now, this dream theater called earth is becoming a ‘full house’, and in cards the suit that can beat a ‘full house’ is the ‘royal flush’, because in writing/writhing it’s all about receiving the royalty payments. The royalty payments given to the gods to res-erect the dead sun by using the metonymy energy that we all create by believing in the ALL-CAPITAL-LETTER dead fiction appellation that is en-graved upon our subconscious. The ‘sub’-conscious that is going to “royally” flush us all out.

It's the cycle in the story called life that is also a trap where we are forced to play our part as characters within it, because when you spell the word "part" backwards it turns into "trap." A trap that has turned us into biological batteries as depicted in the Sumerian Annunaki story of the planet Nibiru needing more gold to sustain the atmosphere. The atmosphere that is lost after each breath, because the human body is also losing more atmosphere after each cycle of breath. That's the allegorical depiction of what is also literally happening, and when we lose atmosphere we age and then need to keep the cycle happening by pumping out more kin for Sin which is the moon PUMP-KIN.

Each breath is a loss of "atmosphere" in the body. This is the basis for the Annunaki story of Nibiru losing its atmosphere during each "full orbit" of its planet around the sun (allegorical depiction of the breathing cycle) and needing more "gold" to repair it. We are the ones who are now mined/mind for that precious "gold" by providing the he-'roes' (eggs/sol-diers/children) to keep replenishing the lost atmos-'fear.'

The moon is the Pumpkin where we PUMP-KIN for Sin to replenish the "atmosphere." 'Sin' is the Akkadian name for the god of the moon.

Humanity pumps more kin to increase the atmosphere again by 'mani'-festing children who will create more golden honey plasma for the gods by sacrificing some of the family "jewels." The jew-els are in actuality the electric 'joules' which is the true basis for the 3,600 "years" of Nibiru. We are the water/watt-ur that create the electrical watts of power for the "gods," and a watt-hour is a unit of work that is equal to the power of one watt operating for one hour which is exactly 3,600 Joules. One watt-hour that is 3,600 Joules is your 3,600 "years" of the Nibiru "orbit." We are the ones who sacrifice our Joules from the "family Jew-El's to pump more kin who will also be "mind/mined for gold." Zecharia Sitchin was well aware of these facts, as he was a 33rd degree Freemason. He translated the story correctly, but never told any of his readers what the story is actually portraying. The same story these false gods tell humanity over and over again - "The Greatest STORY ever told!"

$$kW \cdot h = (3600s)[kW] = 3600[s][kJ/s] = 3600kJ = 3.6MJ$$

To keep the X-Tension Cord going in this X-is-tense (existence) the human male needs to continually Kill a family Jewel or Kill-A-Jew/Kill-a-Joule from the electrical 'kil-o-joules' that all males carry around with them. This is known as the "gelding" of the "golden sac" (testicles) and is the entire basis behind the "Jesus" allegory. (Kill-a-Jew = Kill-a-JEWel - Kilo-Joule)

The greatest story ever told.

The Annunakki are the watt-ur spirits as shown by the Finnish word 'nakki' that means "the spirit of water." Annunakki is phonetically "a new näkki" or a new water spirit that is born into this world to create more electricity for the information construct of the sun through our golden blood plasma which is the "food of the gods" that gives them immortality. The Sumerian story tells of the "gods" sending more "heroes" who mined the earth for gold which is in actuality "mind for gold" as I described in the previous work. More he-'roes' are sent because this is about bringing in more human I-pod egg slaves as the English word 'roe' tells us with a meaning of "egg filled ovary, fish eggs." Rows and roes of he-'roes' which are the humans inside their I-pod eggs with our biological ship bodies that roe/row through this electrical X-IS-TENSE to produce more Kin for Sin.

The "Dagon" Mitre ~ The head of Dagon, the fish-god of Babylon ~ The mitre of a bishop

He “rose/rows/roes” (Heroes/Her-Roes/He-rows) from the dead/debt to “fish out” more ‘näkki’ water spirits. This is the con-’troll’ (for spear-its/spirits) system that dominates our entire “beingness.”

Another basic English definition of ‘roes’ is “doe” which is a female deer, whereas the male deer is called the ‘buck’;. The ‘buck’ who makes more “bucks” in the commercial economy of metonymy energy blood plasma creation. We are the doe’s who doze (sleep) our days/daze away inside our eggs while making blood plasma for the Department of Energy seeing that the abbreviation of DOE is Department of Energy. We do this while the “gods” keep a Record Of Employment which is the abbreviation for ROE.

Why else are we roes? Because the anagram and phonetic pronunciation for ‘roes’ is “rose” which is the symbol of the Freemasonic Rose Croix and compass rose with its 32 directional degrees. 32 directional zodiac degrees of egg-slave I-pod human watt-ur spirits who make the electrical energy for the Saturn snake-time gods. O, and ‘con’gratulations to all of the 33rd degree Freemasons who have been accepted by the E.T. “gods” and have made it out of the “time matrix” enslavement loop to help this E.T. computer construct suppress humanity on an even greater scale. You forget that these false “con”-’trollers’ require our energy, and not the other way around. Did you not learn that the user IS the used...?

What is the secret elixir of immortality? Golden blood plasma. There it is. The secret to eternal life, and the actual basis for all of the vampire folklore. It’s not the blood that they are drinking - it’s the golden blood plasma, which is also known as ‘Ichor’, or the rarified fluid said to flow in the veins of the gods.

“The Fountain” (of youth) movie acted by ‘Hue’ “JACK”-MAN (JACK in the HUE-man) and Ray-CHEL “Y’s” (Sun “Ray” and Latin ‘chel’ meaning “lyre, harp.” ‘Harpe’ is Latin for “sword” and is thus correlated with our spine) The phonetic ‘Y’s/wye’s/wise’ in the name Weisz indicates the ‘Y’ male chromosome being called by the siren song of the lyre/harp of the female X chromosome to keep the ‘fountain of youth’ flowing.

From “Isis” to “Ra” for “EL” ~ IS-RA-EL

We make the “golden honey” blood plasma for the “QUEEN BEE” in this UNITED KINGDOM Plasma is the main component of the sun, which is why it is necessary for sun creation and re-creation, because life is a play and a game which is also called recreation. Recreation = re-creation. For plasma to exist, ionization is necessary which is the positive and negative binary cycle of this reality, or to “know both good and evil.” That’s why we see the word “ion” within so many words such as relat-ion, abduct-ion, solut-ion, celebrat-ion, express-ion, tens-ion, invas-ion, and thousands upon thousands more examples. We are in Z-ion making the gold in OZ because the anagram of Zion is IN-OZ. It’s In-OZ because ‘Oz’ is the abbreviated term used to measure weights of gold and silver ‘In Ounces’. (In Oz = In Ounces) Oz equals “ounces”

Ra’chel’ Weisz (Y’s/wyes) in “OZ, The Great and Powerful”

Let’s also link this directly back to us being the he’roes’ that make this plasma gold for the gods, since the Hungarian word ‘őz’ literally means “roe, deer.” The he-’roes’ that mind for gold, which is created through the ionization process that occurs because of the spine as shown by the Hebrew word מְשׁוֹה ‘mashveh’ that means “equalizer” which was shown to be connected through the word-splits to this reality and our spinal column. The spine is the “equalizer” that creates the

plasma because plasma is the electrically neutral medium of positive and negative particles since its charge is 0.

The English word “ounce” came out of the Latin ‘uncia’, and was also derived from the Old French ‘once’, originally used for the Indo-European term ‘lynx’. Why lynx? The Latin word ‘lynx’ “links” us to the truth about the “tree of life” with its translation into English as “fictitious tree (invented to explain lyncurium and ligure)” This is the “fictitious tree” in the bible which is our spine with its “branches” that we call ribs. The “rib” (branch of DNA, plasma energy from the sun) that “god” took from “Adam” (atom) and gave to the “eve”-ning which is indicating the El-ectron light of the moon.

The spine is the “tree of life!”

This is because the word “lynx” comes from the Greek ‘lúgx’ which was derived from the Indo-European root word ‘leuk’ meaning “light.” The English language gets the word “light” from this Indo-European root via the Latin to also give the English words ‘illuminate’, ‘luminous’, and ‘lunar’ all indicating the light of the moon. Adam is the “son” or “sun” of man, and Eve is the daughter “moon” who carried the light of the moon in her roes of moon-eggs. Roes and rows of Annu’nakki’ he-’roes’ to create the liquid plasma gold to sustain the atmosphere/atmos-fear. The fear that feeds the false “gods” as shown by the Hungarian word *átmos* meaning “to leach.” Atmos-fear is the word that represents the E.T.’s who need to leach off of us for their sustenance by keeping us in perpetual fear, while at the same time conditioning the mind that it needs to keep having sex to re’produce’ more ‘produce’ for their garden. Atmos-sphere would quite literally mean - “to leach off of the sphere.” We are, quite literally, creators of suns and moons!

We produce the light through our X-Tense-ion (X Chromosome) cord in this X-Is-Tense to keep Leuk Skywalker ‘On’ the white side of the duality and fighting his hidden/secretive black father Darth Vader, since the Dutch word ‘vader’ means “father.” Father, Son, and the holy Spear-it... Returning to the Latin ‘lynx’ meaning “fictitious tree (invented to explain lyncurium and ligure)” one should understand what lyncurium and ligure are. The Latin word ‘ligurius’ means “precious gem” and is related to the Latin ‘ligo’ translated as “tie, bind, unite” and ‘lignum’ for “tree, trunk, the cross, staff, gallows, stocks.” Businesses keep “staff” on hire because corporations are alluding to the spinal column being worked. ‘Lyncurium’ is Latin for “ligure/precious gem, amber.” “Amber” is a synonym for “gold” due to it’s own golden color and the word “amber” is derived etymologically from the Greek ‘ēlektor’ meaning “shining sun” showing the link between the golden blood plasma created by the “tree trunk staff” of the spine during its ionization “crossing” and the “fictitious tree invented to explain lyncurium” which is amber.

Plasma “amber/sap” made from the “tree of life” called the Spine.

The Greek ‘ēlektor’ had a pronunciation change through the centuries to become ‘ēlektron’ which is why we now have ‘electron’-ics. It would be impossible to have ‘electron’ics without the negative charge of the elementary particle known as the electron. The Latin language conjoins these aspects with its term ‘electrum’ meaning “alloy of gold and silver, electron, amber.” The alloy of “gold and silber” is the esoteric meaning for the sun (gold) and moon (silver) whereas an alloy is a metal combined from two or more elements. “Alloy” comes from the French ‘aloier’ “to assemble, join” and the Latin ‘alligator’ “one who ties or bins (to a support).” This relates us back to the Latin word ‘ligo’ meaning “tie, bind, unite” as connected to “amber” and is the reason

that an anagram for “alloy” is “loyal.” Someone who is loyal is steadfast in their allegiance or duty to something or someone - the “ties that bind.”

The sun (gold) and moon (silver) are the ‘loyal alloys’ that are now bound to each other. As related to the spine of our story book time line, the Latin word ‘ligator’ means “book binder” which is another aspect of the unification of consciousness within this matrix story-line. And what have people been trained to say? See you later, Al-‘ligator’. The Latin ‘ligator’ means “book-binder” because we are booked for a certain time on this shore-leave of “liberty” called life as we ‘leaf’ (leave) through the pages of our “never-ending story” while kept enclosed by the book-ends. And when conjoined with its close relative, the al-ligator will also “crock-a-dial” (crocodile) because a crock is a thick earthenware pot or jar, and a dial is a book-m, but also the way to ring a phone number. The crock-a-dial that keeps humanity locked in their “earthenware” jars only dial our number when the “time is up” in the story-line which ms a place on our spine. The al-ligator “crocks the dial” for each individual on their I-pod egg-timer clock, and the dial keeps ticking back to zero. That’s why humanity has the common expression in death, “their number was up.”

See you later Al’ligator’...

In a while, Crock-A-Dial...

The spine produces the amber which is the golden honey plasma created by having more children after the mare-age/marriage honey-moon. It is the “sap” that is “licked up” by the gods as shown by the relation to ‘ligator’ in the Latin word ‘ligurio’ meaning “lick, lick up” while we are trapped inside our honey-moon egg pods as detailed by the Latin ‘alligatus’ and ‘alligati’ meaning “slaves who are fettered/binded/detained.” Detained by the vampire gods who suck on our “tree sap” which is their “gar-lick.” This is also shown in another related Latin term ‘allium’ meaning “garlic” and ‘gar’ is the German term for “cooked” because our spinal fire cooks up the electric amber that makes the spinal tree “sap.” Garlic is the Gar-Lick. There is your secret recipe and elixir of immortality.

When this “honey/sap fountain of youth brew” is eaten from a different living producer of it, the one who eats it will experience prolonged life, heightened energy, and broader conscious awareness, depending on the age of the one that produces it. Here is the concern of the “gods” towards humanity discovering this secret in the biblical book of Genesis:

“And the LORD God said, ‘Behold, the man is become as one of Us, to know good and evil : and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever : -”

-Genesis 3:22

This is the ‘322’ (Genesis 3:22) of the Skull and Bones secret society, because we ‘mind’ for gold in the bones of our skull. The “tree of life” is our spine and the “gods” saw that if we ever became aware of the electrical energy being produced by it, that we could “eat” from it and “live for ever.” Lest, we put forth our hand to do so, something unspeakable had to be done, and this is shown by the “dash” at the end of this biblical phrase (-) which is called an Aposiopēsis and means a “sudden silence.” This indicates to the reader of this passage that the result of what was done to humanity was literally unspeakable. Regardless, this “unspeakable” thing was accomplished, and when the gods came down to confound our former single language of telepathy, they proceeded to create every language that humans now speak, which are all inter-related and connected to each other on such a profound intellectual level that it nearly seems impossible.

This came about when the “gods” saw that humanity was building a portal to the “gateway of god” of “babylon” which is what the word “babylon” actually means. This knowledge comes about when we look at the Hebrew word מִגְדַּל-אֵל Migdal-El that means “tower of El” or “tower of God.” In the New Testament story of “Jesus” we find the character of Mary ‘Magdal’-ene because she is the human personification that is locked in the “tower of El” which is representing the ‘X’ female chromosome inside of the male phallic “tower” that is calling out for “rescue” to the female moon-egg to free her and put it all back to-get-her (tog). To Hell’en back again! (Helen/’of Troy’).

“Helen” is the ‘X’ chromosome that is “locked” inside the “tower” (male Phallus/penis that is Migdalel/Magdalene ‘tower of El’). She is ‘rescued’ by sending the soldiers (semen) out to rescue her by destroying the double ‘X’ chromosome walls of the moon (egg). This is how humanity is being Freemasonically “double crossed.”

From ‘Migdal’-El to ‘Magdal’-ene the birth process is completed, and when we look at the portion of the Hebrew word ‘Migdal’ מִגְדַּל by itself, we get a translation of “tower, breeder, grower, fancier.” The term “fancy” from “fancier” is synonymous with “fantast, illusion” because it is the illusionist that is perpetrating this whole schematic upon humanity.

Let’s continue splitting down the Hebrew ‘Migdal’ even further. By only retaining the first three letters of מִגְדַּל ‘megged’ we get a meaning of “choice fruit, precious thing.” Another letter down and there is the Hebrew characters מָגִן phonetically pronounced as ‘mág’ (mawg) which translates as “magician, magus.” This is related to the Hebrew רַב־מַגֵּן ‘rab-mäg’ that translates as “chief soothsayer, chief of princes, and official of babylonia.” To this day, the term “magistrate” is derived from these earlier terms for “magus” and “magician” because a magistrate is the public official that is designated to decide questions that are brought before the courts. The magistrate is the judge - the judge that is the “priestly magician” and the “official of babylonia” because we are the “shore/horse/whores” slaves that “swear” before this criminal court system, since the word “swore” is in the word “whores” and so are the words “shore” and “horse.” That’s why the courts get the criminal to “swear” before the judge, because to ‘swear’ is to ‘curse’ which is representing the curse/hex of Saturn.

Do you “swear” to tell the truth before the magician judge so that you can accept the “curse” of Saturn?

In terms of re-birth, it is all about finding our way to the moon again through the “tower of babylon/babbel-ON” which keeps the power cycle continuing for the sun named ON. (SOL-OM-ON) Our sexual reproduction with the male phallus is quite literally the tower of ON (bab-El-ON), with ‘On’ being another name for the dead sun. We are the slaves that Bab-Bel-ON, since the Indonesian ‘bab’ means “chapter” indicating this story while the Hungarian ‘bab’ translates as “beans” which are the beans of the kidneys and pineal gland that “spill out” to produce more currency through child-bearing regeneration that makes another ‘Bab’-y.

Another “foot Sol-Dier” is created every time the “beans” are spilled.

The children and humans that are used as puppet slaves in our earthenware egg pods as shown by the Hungarian ‘báb’ meaning “cocoon, marionette, tool, puppet, dummy.” This gives you the reason for the monarch mind-control slave program which is literally about ALL OF US. We are the “marionettes” that are being used as “tools/puppets/dummies” while stuck inside our “cocoons.” This is the “gateway” of God and tower of Bab-El-ON as depicted by the Swedish

word 'grind' that means "gate." What does one say when returning to their slave-labor? Let's get back to the "grind" which would mean "let's get back to producing energy for the sun of Bel named ON." Bab-BEL-ON. Bel is the 'baby-loan-ion' god of the earth who was also identified as the Sumerian Enlil. We Babel-ON by saying "X" or "ten" with our genetic Chromosome (Chronos-Some/Soma of Chronos) to keep the dead sun ON by "grinding" out more Sol-DIERS to be thrown through the 'gates' of hell (helen) by way of sexual friction.

The 'Monarch'y are the 'Moon-ARCH-ONS that control the UNITED KINGDOM of the earth from the double X chromosome of the Moon as shown by the "double X" or "double crosses" on the United Kingdom flag. - Monarch(y) Butterfly

'Sol' is Latin for the Sun, 'Om' is Hindi for the Sun, and 'On' is Egyptian for the Sun. The sun/son that will create another sun/son through the "moon" or "tower of El" by sending the "troops/cavalry/seamen, etc." to go in and des-TROY the walls of it and "capture the flag." Why a flag? Because it is the "stock" that is needed to keep the battery cycle operating, and "stock" by definition is a stupid person and is also the original from which others are derived in a family, yet furthermore the ownership element in a corporation - a corporation that is hiring their company of actors. All of that is the definition of stock which is all accurate and not separate. Stock is something that STANDARD, and a "standard" is a figure that is adopted as an emblem of the people which is a FLAG. The 'flag' of "X" that is captured in the "tower of El."

"Flag" is also a noun that is used to indicate any number of various Irises, and the Iris is the colored part around the pupil of the eye. The word "iris" is derived from the Latin word 'iris' meaning "messenger of the gods, goddess of the rainbow, rainbow" and also "iridescent stone" indicating the stone of the moon that projects the multi-colored reality through the irises of humanity who create more Kin in the PUMP-KIN of the moon who are called their descent-dants (descendant), because to descend in something is to move in a downward direction.

The "rainbow agreement" of "God" made to humanity after the flood is entirely about the moon and this agreement is imprinted in the color of our eyes. We are the "colored Irises" with rainbow colored chakras who are getting "schooled" by an alien species who brought the moon as a trojan horse "G.I.F.T." - the colored Irises who are "pupils" getting "schooled" because the pupil is the dcentral opening of the Iris of the eye and a pupil is also known as a student in school.

A 'pupil' handing an apple (apple of Sin/moon) to their teacher which symbolises us being "schooled" by those who brought the moon and use our energy to re-create the "dead-eye" (pupil) of the sun that was destroyed.

Humanity are considered the "sel-fish" or "cell-fish" because we are the "fished out" spirits/spear-it's who are put into 'cells'; put into 'cell'-ular human biological prison to make the energy/food for the ELectrical god EL after the great flood happened which was brought about by the tides of the moon. This is shown in the Turkish word 'sel' meaning "flood," Indonesian 'sel' for "cell, lockup" and French 'sel' meaning "salt" because the oceans of the world were turned salty at that point so that this "earth," and our biological bodies that we are in, could be made into a giant electricity plant that we experience as an illusion through our "rose colored glasses" or "colored irises."

Our energy is taken from us in this construct, because to FLAG something is to also make it weaker and less spirited, which is shown in the term "flagellate" - to punish by whipping. There is the allegory of "Jesus" being whipped, because it is not some savior being whipped, it is all of

us being “whipped” into shape to FLAG our spirit and energy to make the liquid honey ‘manna’ for those who con-’troll’ us and ‘troll’-fish us out of their fish Barr-EL to be put back in this prison. This is the goat of baphomet who ‘goads’ us into piercing holes in our ribs with our phallic “spear” to de-liver more children (chilled-ren). The word “goad” comes from the Middle English ‘goad’ which was derived from the Old English ‘gād’ meaning “spear.” The “spear of destiny” in the biblical allegory, is a phallic metaphor that pierces the “ribs” of the body-ship and tosses more seamen/semen overboard and down the spinal fire that needs to be rescued by the moon-egg: The Freya-Dome of “freedom.” The “spear” from the ‘goat’ who ‘goads’ us into being a part of this “divine comedii” to be used as food seeing that the word “butcher” is derived from the Old French ‘bouchier’. A derivation of the word ‘boc’ meaning “male goat.” This produced the English word “buck,” because when humanity makes children for the food of the gods, we are making more “bucks” and “doe/dough” to produce more “bred/bread.” Right ‘deer’/dear? That’s what the metaphorical phallic “money-shot” term is symbolising, which is why money is also called “bucks.” Dough. Bread. Bucks. We are the star’bucks’ from the ‘DOE’ and ‘ROE’ call of the moon that make the dough.

Doe = Deer/Department of Energy

Dough = Money/Bread ‘bred’

And it’s a divine comedii/comedy, because the gods are just “ribbin” us, which is a term used when someone is the subject of ridicule and laughter - and the Latin word ‘comedii’ means “meal, feast, feasting.” The he-goat butcher baphomet that slaughters us in laughter because the word ‘laughter’ is in “s-LAUGHTER.” We are the Adam’s/Atoms that have a “rib” taken out of us to produce another product for the moon of the EVE-ning. Spell the word “rib” backwards and we get ‘bir’ which is the Turkish word for “one.” The phallic “one” meeting the “zero” egg.

Entering “Sin”... (sperm entering the egg)

Manna was the “food of the gods” given to the Jews during the Exodus which was nothing more than the liquid honey plasma as has been detailed; and even biblical scholars do not deny that manna was known as being depicted as sweet and aromatic like honey, and also having a dirty-yellow color. Manna is furthermore the hardened sugary exudation of various trees, but put into the proper context, this is the exudation of the human spinal tree because manna is the dessert of gods - not the good given to the Jews in the desert.

“Manna” is the golden honey plasma that is found when the Jews (electric ‘Jew’els/Joules) cross the hot “desert” of the spine.

There have been many names that our liquid honey-plasma has gone under including: Dew, Soma, Manna, Ambrosia, Ichor, Mead, and obviously “honey” which is the reason that couples in relationships called each other “honey.” The couple who is able to produce another fetus/feed-Us that will provide more blood-plasma “honey” for the vampires of the moon.

The moon is the actual “philosopher’s stone,” and the “apple” offering of ‘eve,’ which ancient cultures also knew as the “Gaal.” This is the “holy-grail” of biblical legend, because the “Gaal” was known as a stone from heaven that acted like a cup offering whatever anyone asked of it. That’s the reason this reality is ‘mani’-fested before our eyes as related to the Old Norse Icelandic ‘máni’ meaning “moon.”

When people drink the “blood of Jesus” they are ritualistically symbolising the action of the entities who feed off of human blood plasma and drink it from the “stone of heaven” that everyone knows as the moon. The blood drinking ritual done in the churches is vampiric in

nature - first take the "holy/holey bred/bread, and then drink the blood." Does that seem right to you? It is a vampire ritual that comes from the gods who take us, the children of this matrix, and drink our blood/blood plasma. The bible is nothing more than an allegory about sexual symbolism that portrays the re-birth ritual to turn us into electrical energy, and eventually food. It is the BIB of EL, hence BIB-LE, and to 'bib' something is to drink moderately but regularly and is the basis for our sep-a-'ration' of rainbow Iris colors in this DVD time-loop matrix of Oz. A ration is a fixed portion of food and we keep this cycle of forgiveness going by believing in the Planet-X of Saturn also known as Say-TEN (satan).

Planet 'X' - We are human biological battery energy that produces Ichor from the spinal "fire" which is the hell that we all carry around with us. This is how our biology is related to a battery: In a secondary cell such as a rechargeable battery, the chemical reactions of the anode and cathode will reverse. When the cell/battery is being charged the anode is positive (+) and the cathode is negative (-) and vice versa for discharge.

What is a cathode? It is a negatively charged electrode and is the source of electrons entering an electrical device, yet is also the positively charged terminal of a voltaic cell or storage battery that supplies an electrical current. The anode is exactly the opposite of this. We have brain 'nodes' which receive a positive charge to be recharged when we are dead/asleep, and we are then discharged by the cathode while we are alive/awake. That's what "life" and "death" is all a-boat/about

Re-charging the biological battery

Why is this extremely important to know? Because you and I are the rechargeable biological batteries that supposedly require absolution from the metonymy structure known as the Cathodic church of the Vatican. That's right, 'Catholic' is in actuality 'Cathodic' - when a negative charge in the cycle happens, you as a good battery are supposed to go to the church and pray for a reversal of the sinful charges laid against you. The Cathodic Church will discharge you of your sin by re-versing the charges because you have confessed them by versing them out in the pew. A negative will turn into a positive.

Humans are told to go to the CATHODIC church to reverse the 'charges' of their 'sins'. This leads us to the basis of 'sal'-vation, seeing that 'sal' is the Latin word for "salt" which is the electrical conduit for all of our biological ionic charges. Not only that, the Icelandic 'sál' means "soul" showing that it is the soul that is begging for this process of 'sal'-vation. Why? Because the body needs salt, and in what is known in chemistry as an 'electrolyte solution', salt is put into water and the individual components dissociate because of the thermodynamic interactions (heat energy produced) between the solvent and the solute molecules. That's why we carry our literal hell around with us. This is the process that the dead are begging for when screaming the Latin 'boatus' (boat us!) and crying for the 'david' from the Star of David to drop the savior anti-christ moon-egg to pick up the 'nakki' water spirits who are in hot water. In science, this electrolyte solution process is quite literally, believe it or not, called "Solvation." ...Salvation - Solvation...

The 'anti-christ' false light moon provides human spirits SOL-vation from the fires of the 'son/sun.'

So, why are your sins versed out in the "pew"? Because your sins "stink to high heaven" and in heaven everyone is "heavin'" because it stinks from all the sulfur that we are producing which makes the electricity inside of our biological batteries. On the basis of hierarchy and positions of

power there are different 'ranks', because the smell is 'rank' and the one who is higher in "charge" can then "create more of a stink." In "heaven" everyone is "heavin'" from the rotten stink because everyone there is "gagging," and a "gag" is a joke. Remember, this operation is all a "divine comedy" that is sick and twisted, and every commonly known saying and cliché is about the operation - handed to us from those "on high." The aspect of us creating electric sulfur within the biology is all shown in the languages as I will be getting to.

To clarify the etymology of the word "pew," it comes from the French 'puer' meaning "stink, reek" and this correlates with us being used as slave batteries since the Latin 'puer' means "servant, slave, page." The "servant/slave/pages" that create a tremendous "stink" in "heaven/heavin'" from all of the "reeking" sulfur 'mani'fested because of our biological electricity production. How many more examples would need to be shown before the minds of the masses get that none of this is a coincidence? A thousand? A billion? Well, there are more than that, so the minds who fail to see these indications will just have to literally believe that EVERYTHING is one huge Co-Incidence. This would also be true definitionally speaking, since a coincidence is the quality of occupying the same position or area of space, such as the lies that people tell themselves and the truth that exists despite the lies. The quality of occupying the same time and space... How does the electricity we make turn into sulfur that "stinks to high heaven?" Even in biology this is well-known, since sulfur creates hydrogen sulfide in the body which is one of the main gases that leads to the putrid smell of the fart made by the raft of the "body-ship" - an anagram for "fart" is "raft."

To acquire the connections to this, we need to go back to the phonetic word 'sera' that came about when the word "ceremony" was looked at, which turned into 'sera-money'. The connections are easy to see and quick to find with this one. The Hindi word 'Śēra' means "lion, tiger, distich." What is a "distich"? Two items of the same kind. One might even say that these two items are a married human couple. This is an interesting link, since the Polish word 'groom' literally means "tiger." Another Polish synonym for "tiger" is the word 'tygrys'. The connection to the "tigris" and Euphrates rivers that have always been said to be between the "garden of Eden" - Go get 'em 'tiger'

In Armenian, the term 'krrvarar' (կրկւրար) translates as a noun into English as "hector, tiger." Hector is the Trojan "hero" who was killed by Achilles, and Hector is related to the protection of the walls of the moon-egg which is the property that is des-TROYed by the horse. To this day, property is often measured in 'Hectares' because of this allegorical name of Hector. The Yoruba language hints at this property measurement with its word 'ẹkun' translated into English as "zone, segment, tiger" and the adjective of "regional." As related to the storyline of this matrix, the Khmer language has the word 'khlea' that means "phrase, tiger, sentence." The life-sentence that indicates your earned military service "stripes" (tiger) to the V-shaped chalice of the moon-cup (holy graal) which indicates the vaginal canal that gives birth to the soldiers who make more blood plasma and sulfur producing electricity in the MARE called the moon. Hector is why we now have "hectares" or the 'striped' divisional property lines called "borders." To defeat an enemy one must get past their "borders" and defeat the "tiger." Hector also allegorically represents the protection given to the walls of Troy: the moon-egg.

The Russian word 'sera' means "sulfur, brimstone" while the Latin word 'sulfur' gives us "brimstone, lightning" showing the connection between this gas and the electricity that is produced by it. It is produced in the moon as shown by the Italian 'sera' meaning "evening,

night, vesper." The moon that is going to provide you with relief/re-life as shown by the connection of the Iliad allegory and the Dutch word 'helen' that means "remedy." A remedy from the talon claws of the hawk-god Ra as depicted by the French word 'talon' that translates as "heel, foot." The "heel" of "hell" that is our achilles 'heel' because the E.T.'s use any means at their disposal to get us to accept this false matrix existence. Then we are tossed into this hell which is the zodiac "wheel of fortune" in this "game of life" as shown by the Norwegian word 'hell' which means "success, luck."

Though it may be etymologically denied, the word "luck" is most certainly rooted in the Indo-European term 'leuk' which produced the English word "light." The closest the etymologists have gotten is by linking "luck" with the Middle High German 'gelucke' which was the source of the modern German 'gluck' meaning "good fortune, happiness" and German 'glucke' for "mother hen." The "mother hen" of the moon giving birth to all of the human spirits. Without tying the Norwegian word 'hell' meaning "luck" and the German word 'hell' meaning "light, brightness, luminous," there couldn't be a correlation. This is why "hell" is where the "bright light" is found (sun) where we are spun on the zodiac wheel of fortune. It is also the reason why in sexual innuendo people say that they're going to "get lucky." To "get lucky" in 'hell' because 'luck' (leuk) is 'light.' Love and 'light' - anyone heard that before?...

We are kept in this "game of life" by the angel of death Lucifer as shown by the ancient esoteric term 'seraph' (SERA P.H. or Ph of Sera/sulfur) meaning "angel of death, messenger of god." This is the "angel of light" or the "light at the end of the tunnel" that you see during death when your biological battery body reaches a sulfuric acid PH level of One; and as connected to this angel of light/death is the Latin word 'lucifer' that means "light bringing, morning star, satan" and the German word 'hell' translates into English as "bright, vivid, light, lucid." In Hebrew, the 'sera'phim were known as the "fiery serpents" because these are the order of angels that literally control our fates and rule over us. They have also been depicted as the "Servants Of Light" which comes from the acronym letters of S.O.L. - the name of the dead sun.

These beings create our sep-a-rational existence by alchemically controlling the three alchemically controlling the three alchemical principles of , sulphur, and salt. The alchemical symbolism assigns this process to the zodiacal sign scorpio, because scorpio is the "kiss of death." We receive the "kiss of death" by appeasing the gods when we create more chilled-ren/children for the "whore of baby-lon" as 'demon'-strated by the Latin term 'scortum' meaning "harlot, prostitute, skin, hide." From 'scortum' the English language got the word "scrotum" while the Latin 'pio' from scor-'pio' translates as "appease, propitiate, cleanse, expiate." Humanity "scores" (sexually) for the scorpion of "scor-pio" which is the "kiss of death" from the scrotum. The scrotum that sends us "flying to the moon" to be res-cued where we receive our next line in the lead role in this "GAME OF LIFE."

It is the moon that is the conservatory of humanity as shown by the Turkish 'sera' meaning "conservatory." The moon of "heaven" where everyone is "heavin'" from the terrible stink of sulphur because this story "stinks to high heaven!" The Bulgarian language reveals this with its word 'sera' that means "shit." That's because humanity has "cut the cheese" and cheese has a lot of sulfur in it to make us flatulent. The moon has been said to be "made of cheese" and the Polish language word 'ser' means "cheese" because when we look into a camera what does everyone say? CHEESE! Why is this? Because that is part of the mental conditioning that humanity receives into accepting the "white light" program that is going to capture you again as

shown by the Latin word 'camera' that means "vault, arch." The "vault" of the "arch"-ons who con-'troll' for us by tricking us with the false light of their beautiful sirens.

The Siren 'song'

If not the 'sirens' how about a "personal savior" at the end of the white light...

If religion didn't catch you in your life, a "loved one" just might do the 'trick.' The E.T.'s know what will work best on you as an individual when you die, and use it to keep you locked into this slavery cycle. And as a sick joke, the aliens want you to remember, once you "go into the light"... The myths of the sirens whose song was so alluring and tempting to sailors that they could not resist it and then smashed into the rocks (moon) and were taken down into the abyss. That's what the Djinn demons want you to do - follow the beautiful sirens (or religious saviors/family members) to the end of the tunnel and then look into the "light/flash" of their camera/vault and say "cheese" since the Bulgarian 'sirene' means "cheese," Belarusian and Russian 'syr' is "cheese," Bosnian 'sir' is "cheese," and the Chinese 私人 "Sīrén" translates into English as "dead." To this day, when an emergency vehicle is headed to an accident, they blare their "sirens" because this is a warning to the accident victims that if they are approaching death, they may soon be reaching the "sirens" who are going to lead them into the "light" which is back to the vaults of the moon. The moon made out of "cheese." Back to the gods who want you to smile for the "camera." See you later, Al-'ligator'... In a while... - CROCK-A-DIAL...
...and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever: -

Part 3

Phone the "Phoenix" Phone 9-11...

PHOENIX is a hidden anagram for "PHONE 9-11"

IX is the Roman Numeral for 9, and when reversed into XI it is the Roman numeral for 11.

Hence, phoen-IX and phoen-XI.

"Phoen" from PHOEN-IX is an anagram for "PHONE." Therefore we have PHONE 9-11, and the PHOEN-IX was born again with that special "PHONE-IX call made on September 11, 2001. This event marked the beginning of the 13th "mini-age"...

ANNUIT COEPTIS "announcing conception"; Illumined eye Great architect "Lucifer"; NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM "Secular New Order"; 13 letters in motto E PLURIBUS UNUM "one of many"; 13 Illuminated Stars - 13 enlightened Colonies; 13 Layers of Brick - 13 Original colonies; 72 Bricks - 72 Powers of the name of God in Qabbalah; MDCCLXXCI - 1776 Date "Illuminati" formed = DC:LX:VI = 666; 13 Arrows, 13 Leaves, 13 Berries - Different powers possessed by the 13 colonies; 9 Tail feathers - 9 spheres risen through to return to heavenly state; Phoenix not an eagle rising from the ashes, or ignorant world.

"Provehito In Altum" - Latin for, "to carry away from the deep or height." The phoenix turns the galactic breath back around.

All presentations of "reality" are brought to you in... 1080 Full HD

The Radius of the moon 1080 miles.

'Miles' is a Latin word meaning "Soldier, knight," whereby the word "soldier" can be split apart in SOL DIER. 'Dier' is Dutch for "beast" while "knight" is the homophone of "night" with the spelling already included in "k-NIGHT" by simply removing the letter "K."

This leads us down the path that shows what the "mark" of the "beast" truly is - it is the 'M-ARK' or Moon ARK of the "beast" which is what the "gods" consider humanity to be. Let's follow the Latin word 'prodigium' on this: 'prodigium' can translate as "monster, prodigy, miracle, marvel, omen" and carries the synonym of 'bellua' meaning "beast, hellkite, elephant."

Here is the current "elephant" as shown by many different languages including the Armenian փիղ (p'igh) translated as "elephant, bishop," and the Russian слон (slon) meaning "elephant, bishop" with the Russian language carrying the synonym of формат бумаги (format bumagi) which means "imperial, emperor, crown, demy, ELEPHANT, foolscap, post, atlas." Foolscap is a size of paper, especially used in Britain.

The Bengali word নāগা (Nāga) translates into English as "serpent, snake, elephant." The Nāga are said by many cultures and religions, including Hinduism, Jainism, and Buddhism to be powerful snake-like deities that took the form of a snake - especially that of the king cobra. The

Lao language concurs with the word ນາກ (nakha) meaning "elephant, serpent."

The Persian word فیل links us with the aspect of being in a bodily prison "cell" with guards at the gates by translating into English as "cell, elephant, bishop." Returning to the Bengali language, there is furthermore the synonymous term of পিলা (pila) to নāগা (Nāga) which translates as "Pill, elephant, bishop." Red pill or blue pill, it's all about getting you to make a choice.

The Portuguese word 'elefante' translates as "elephant, bull, cow" giving a hint as to the occult reason for why the Pope's edicts are called "Papal Bulls." The "Papal Bulls" are the edicts that come from the 'bull-horns' of the moon - the moon that is the "grey elephant." The grey elephant with its 'tusks' or 'horns.'

We are the SUN-Diers or SOL-DIERS that are being used as 'beta' testers. 'Dier' is Dutch for "beast" and the anagram of "beast" is "betas." We all 'die/dye' for the sun, and receive the "mark of the beast/betas" when we are born in "Sin" (the moon).

This is exactly where we are in the storyline, because we have all been 'pawned' and thrown in the 'pond.' (Pawned is Pond) That is our burden as shown by the Latin 'pondus' meaning "weight, burden, impediment, gravity" with a controlling force dominating our movements as detailed in the Swedish term 'pondus' meaning "authority." They 'Pond Us' because they "pawned us" which is to say that we have been pawned and left as a deposit of security for a debt. A debt, which seemingly, cannot ever be RE-paid.

"Pawnshop No. 8"

Galaxies are "ponds" in the "time-wave matrix" and when we were "tossed" into this particular galaxy we no longer had the ability to tap into our multi-dimensional capacity to "move" through dimensional "time" freely. This is why "time" only moves "forward" for us now - just like a PAWN on a chessboard.

By being 'pawned' each of us has been 'lowered' gravitationally in the matrix field to the lowest element of power, which is the weakest piece on the board in chess. In the time-matrix field, this ensures that we only "move forward" in time which is the way that every human experiences their life - as a perpetual movement forward until we meet our ultimate demise.

The time-matrix field can be likened to a chess-board, where certain "players" that are on the field can move through the dimensions of "time" in various capacities. Our capacity is strictly limited to "forward momentum" because we have been "pawned." In chess, a pawn can only be promoted to a more powerful piece if it should reach the 8th rank - which is why the number 7 is so important esoterically. Nearly everything has been maximized in cycles of 7 - for example the modes of music. There are 7 notes in a mode, with 8 notes being played in the "do-re-mi" solfege. There is no 8th note, because the 8th is just a repeat of the first note, which makes for a total of 7 separate notes.

Do-Re-Mi-Fa-So-La-Ti-(Do) 8(1)

Ladder of Freemasonry in Ascending Order

(Entered Apprentice, Fellowcraft, MMason, Master Mason)

24 Inch Gauge; Earth; Feeling - Family Community & Material - Physical Body: Archaic Material: Unconsciousness // Common Gavel; Water; Awareness - Success Power Influence & Status - Emotional Body: Magic Morality: Subliminal Unconsciousness // Plumb; Fire; Intellect - Peace Centeredness Self-Acceptance - Astral Body: Mythic Thinking: Higher Unconscious // Square; Air; Judgment - Insight Empathy & Forgiveness - Mental Body: Rational Individual: Field of Consciousness // Level; ; Subtle Wisdom - Creativity Arts & Science - Spiritual Body: Psychic Integrative Logic: Conscious Self or Ego // Chisel & Mallet; Inner Light; Analytic Wisdom - Reverence Compassion Devoted-Service Universal-Love - Cosmic Body: Subtle Transpersonal: The High Self // Trowel; Total Light; Luminous Wisdom - Wholeness & Unity with the Divine - Nirvana: Causal Ground of Being: The Collective Unconscious

The seven steps in the chain of vibratory re-birth are do, re, mi, fa, sol, la, ti. And just when one thinks they are about to attain the "8th rank"... it's back to "square one" or "Do" in the vibratory matrix corporeal solfege scale. That's why it's a "play" and a game that never ends.

The word "separate" means to "rate in seven" with 'sepa' being the Esperanto word for "seven" and the suffix of "rate" is the amount of a charge or payment that is relative to some basis. This

is our “debt RE/RAY-payment program” where humanity with its 7 chakras are being used as the pawns of debt security. A rate is also a magnitude or frequency that is relative to a time unit. This is why banks and businesses send a “frequency” of statements over a certain period of time in the matrix time-field. It is not an accident that “timer” spelled backwards is “remit.” Please ‘remit’ your payment when the ‘timer’ reaches zero.

Average Body Organ Frequencies

Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands 62-68 Mhz, Thymus Gland 65-68MHz, Heart 67-70 MHz, Lungs 58-65 MHz, Liver 58-65 MHz, Stomach 58-65 MHz, Pancreas 60-80 Mhz, Descending Colon 58-63 MHz, Ascending Colon 50-60 MHz

Alpha waves in the human brain are between 6 and 8 hertz. The wave frequency of the human cavity resonates between 6 and 8 hertz. All biological systems operate in the same frequency range. The human brain’s alpha waves function in this range and the electrical resonance of the earth is between 6 and 8 hertz. Thus, our entire biological system - the brain and the earth itself - work on the same frequencies. If we can control that resonate system electronically, we can directly control the entire mental system of humankind. - Nikola Tesla

There are 7 days in the week and no “earth-day” is included in the names. Does this not blatantly state to everyone that the Earth is obviously not worth celebrating? Or is this just blatantly stating the fact that the earth has been “tuned” to an altogether “sepa-rate” frequency and we are not on the correct vibratory “channel” that we should be on...? As it stands currently, there is no “earth” day because the 7 named planets of the week are the ones responsible for our re-birth and re-generation in the time-duality program of life and death reincarnation.

Moon - Monday, Mars - Tuesday, - Wednesday,

Jupiter - Thursday, Venus - Friday, Saturn - Saturday, Sun - Sunday

This brings the “light of life” as symbolized by the Judaic menorah which is a candelabrum with 7 branches. This regeneration process of 7 keeps us locked into the gravitational cycle of burdens which is what creates the “sun.” This is our “play” or “ACT” and we call this our “recreation” or RE-CREATION. This creates RE/RA, the sun through our Act-IONS, and the cyclical process of “lucky 7’s.” That’s what the “palm SUN-day” is truly about - us providing the “light of the world” whereby the anagram of ‘palm’ is “lamp.” That’s what the Freemasonic lamp symbol is indicating to everyone, and if one looks at their own palm, they will see the number “7” imprinted on it as the “mark of the beast/betas” which is the same symbol that NASA uses as well as nearly every other space agency in the world.

‘G’ is “SOL” - The Sun. It is our Re-Creation,

MANU-factured by us through the Saturn/Moon marriage.

As related to the “time-snake” matrix that we are in, everyone has been given a very obvious saying that reveals much: “That person has too much TIME ON their HANDS.” Typically the ones who say this about others are those who are the most close-minded, yet when this saying is looked at carefully (care-fully/full of care) one can see that our “time” has truly been “written” on our hands. These are our time “lines” in our “sun creation” story. That’s why the anagram of “palms” is “psalm” as related to the Old Testament book that is said to have been written by “David.” (Star of David/Saturn/ The SUN that gave its life to save mankind)

The same symbol that is found on your palm is also called the ‘gimel’ which is the third letter of many semitic alphabets including the Pheonician, Hebrew and Syriac. The ‘gimel’ is related to the Hebrew word גמול “gemul” which means “justifies repayment” indicating to us that those who

have “pawned” is feel that they are justified in what they are doing by having us RE-pay our debt/dead to ‘sin’ - the moon re-birth program which provides the “currency/currents of E (Saturn)” to the SUN.

The dead go to the moon, and death is what puts us “On Ice” since phonetically ISIS (the moon) is ICES. Our death is the “winter slumber” where we are put into a “zen” state when froZEN. This is why where we are “berthed” we hold an office because an office is OFF-ICE. That’s our life and death duality in this matrix where we go TO and FRO-”zen,” This is where we become “thawed out” through our thoughts, because the phonetically concealed meaning “thought” is “thawed.”

Simply think about you truly knowing that you are going to be stuck in a constant regeneration cycle where you never remember your previous life and every new life is a constant “starting over” of everything - and this process of mental erasure with each new birth is a cycle that is going to continue eternally. Only then, can one appreciate the magnitude of the situation that we all face. As it stands now, there is too much immaturity to comprehend this fact, let alone change it. “Selfie” anyone...?

The “selfie” - a clever way of indicating to the deluded masses our CELL-FEE, or “debt RE-payment.”

When one understands/overstands and “sees” paradox, there is an awareness that in this construct the first things are truly the last things. Do you remember anything from “the before?” Do you remember any of your past lives? This process of “mind erasure” is what Plato referred to as the Plain of Lethe, or the river of forgetfulness. Lethe, in Greek mythology, was river in Hades that the dead were forced to drink from to forget everything they had done and suffered from while they were alive. This comes from the Greek word ‘lēthē’ meaning “forgetfulness” and is related to the term ‘lanthanesthai’ “to forget.” The first things are the last things, and as each of us has no memory of “a before” so surely those who control us will ensure that we have no memory in “the after.”

La is the sixth note in the do-re-mi musical solfege scale and “la” is the symbol for the chemical element Lanthanum linking us with Greek word lēthē meaning “forgetfulness” that is related to the term ‘lanthanesthai’ “to forget.” Lanthanum (and the Lanthanide ‘family’ of elements) is obviously the chemical that is used upon us to “make us forget” who we are in each cycle of re-birth.

Imagine, if you will, what each of our lives is like when we first arrive - and liken it to a crowd of people running around a track. One enters into this world with no retention or memory of anything whatsoever, and sees everyone running around a track. The first question that might arise is “what is everyone doing?” Everyone responds to the new person: “What do you think we are doing! Running around the track like every other ‘normal’ person. Don’t you know!? That’s what you are supposed to do!” Not knowing what else to do, and seeing that everyone truly is running around the track, we find ourselves in a predicament and so follow along. After a certain number of “loops,” one begins to justify this action because it has been repeated a number of times. “I guess this must be right!”, one starts saying which creates a circular stature of reasoning that becomes more ingrained with each successive round-about. More new being randomly appear on the track - all confused, and asking the same initial question. The same responses are given in return, because - well, this is the way it’s always been!

And so, we find ourselves in this life in almost exactly the same way. We randomly appear at some “point” in the time-field matrix and, not knowing what to do because we have no memories or skills that have been retained from our experiences in “the before,” we follow along with what “everyone else” is doing simply because of the fear in the unknown and the need for basic survival. That’s why the majority have been conditioned to keep “track” of everything, and to stay “on track” with their goals and DE-SIRES. A track, by definition, is also evidence that points to a possible solution - and the SOL-YOU-SHUN (solution) is exactly that - the SUN debt that we try to psychologically shun and avoid. Yet, how would we actually do this instead of remaining in a state of complacent denial? By not “running the track” in every way possible. This means that we “stay neutral” and become “chemically inactive.” That’s how this trap works; by us involved in the duality construct of “good and evil” we become ionically attached which creates ‘fusion’ for the dead/debt sun.

Nowhere to go.

The word “nowhere” is beautiful, because it states everything - we are “NOW HERE” (NOWhere) and it is also telling us where to go. KNOW WHERE. Know where to go, which is in neutrality (now here/here and now) where our power can no longer be divided and stolen. That’s what it means to “divide and conquer.” With con-FUSION and pro-FUSION there is created the circumstances that lead to energy extraction as created through the re-birth program with the Latin ‘profusio’ meaning “libation, discharge of bodily fluid” and ‘confusio’ translated as “mingling, mixture, union, disorder, troubling.”

Attachment to the prearranged order of this place is probably the most potent form of control that is used against everyone. Through attachment we give our E-Motions and energy to the construct which is then siphoned and used against us in a chain-loop reaction. One has to ask themselves, “Can I let go of all traditions?” “Can I let go of the familiar?” “Can I let go of the known?” “Can I let go of the ideas that I have about myself and others?” “Can I let go of consumerism?” “Can I let go of false ideals and dogmatic tenets?” “Can I let go of fear?” “Can I simply...let go?”

When people ask for “remedy” and “solutions” it seems that there is this conditioned idea that the media, mainstream science, the medical community, and education have propped into the minds of so many: that there is a magical “pill” formula that will fix and cure all that ails and everything can be corrected. There is no such thing, because all of those false “fixes” are from sources that are outside of you!

The OUTSIDE “savior.”

Everyone needs to “let go” of “themselves” and every preconceived false notion that has become patterned inside of the template/temple of the mind.

Here’s one ‘let go’ to try and also a system ender: stop celebrating your “berthday/birthday.” As I portrayed before, this celebration involves a ‘flat cake’ which is derived from the Latin ‘placenta’ meaning “cake, flat cake.” This is linked to our “berth” in the moon/sin whereby we “eat ourselves” and also celebrate our arrival into this matrix prison of imminent death upon arrival because we are “pawns.” Even by saying that one is celebrating their birthday, is to energetically announce that one is continually becoming “zero” years old again, hence, it’s my BIRTH-DAY!

Eat your “birthday cake/placenta” and send an energetic signature to “the gods” telling them that you would like to become zero years old all over again at your ‘deathday’ by having your

memory wiped back to your “birthday/zero years old” state, and that you would also like to remain “in utero” - in the womb/matrix.

This correlates with the control construct wiping our minds clean during each successive rebirth which routes us back to our own mental “zero point.” We have humanity shouting and arguing with each other about not “growing up” fast enough, or that humanity is in some type of “learning process” which is all bogus new age garbage that sits in a state of denial about the fact that a process can only continue if it is not destroyed and deleted completely. Imagine learning a skill one day, then going to bed and in the morning those memories related to the learned skill were erased from your mind. Is that going to help you “grow up” or “mature?”

Yet, this is what humanity is being convinced of, especially in the so-called “awareness movement.” Does it matter how old your soul/spirit is, if every single time you are re-born you have to re-learn even basic skills such as how to tie a shoelace? No, that’s the portion of the matrix construct that portrays the controllers’ fear; that if we retained our memories and skills we would have broken free of this false system long ago. Counter-production does not help growth - that should be obvious in and of itself. By celebrating one’s BIRTH-DAY/Zero Point, there is an energetic approval of what they are doing, and would like to have your mind erased upon death once again and remain inside this matrix womb control cyst-stem/system.

“Counter-Production” is the point of this matrix since in the RE-Versal of everything it is our electrical production that counted while we move back-wards as the “BACK WARDS/Spinal Wards” of this place. Our “counter-production” is their measurement on the ‘production counter.’ This is why the anagram for the word “measurement” is “mature semen”; the semen that come from the spine seeing that “spine” is an anagram for “penis.”

All solutions outside of yourself are false! All of them! That’s why the religious “savior” program is so heavily promoted by the global control forces, and is the one that should be the most clearly avoided. Even logically, if the “savior” has already died for everyone’s sins, why would this not have stopped “sin” in its tracks and destroyed entirely from the human experience? Despite even this, why do people keep insisting on bringing more children into this world for the “chance” at not being “saved?” If it’s all about the “belief” in a savior that is going to save us, how much “belief” is the correct amount? Does one even know if they are “believing” in the proper and correct manner?

With so many various religions in so many different countries, how is one sure that they are believing in the “true” savior? Everyone who believes in a savior? Everyone who believes in a savior just “knows” that their savior is the “only” true one...right? On what evidence? Their faith of course! And “faith” is simply another synonym for “belief.” The religious savior construct is such a powerful tool in the controllers arsenal because it plays upon the predominant fear of the unknown and the individual’s psychological desire to make all of this fear disappear. This is why those who believe in this construct will vehemently defend it at all costs, because everything that discredits these tenets is seen as an attack on the comfort structure of the belief itself: a dogma that must be mentally protected no matter what! This has unfortunately even led to a feverish desire to bring about an actual apocalypse, because to the religious savior mentality, this would be seen as “proof” and “evidence” that their belief was correct. For the controlling factions of this matrix, it is simply seen as a means to an end.

How many are praying fervently for the apocalypse to happen? How many actually WANT to see ultimate annihilation and destruction! This is a mental disease - one that is encouraging the shaping of these events to actually occur.

Apocalypse - from the Greek 'apo' meaning "away from" and the Greek 'calypto' "to cover, to veil." Hence - "away from the veil/hidden." The Latin prefix 'apo' also means "to join, connect" because this is also about "connecting that which was hidden or veiled" which is why the book of REVELATIONS is about the APO-calyptse; connecting the "veils" of hidden knowledge.

Right now, it would be suspected that if a thousand people were watching this video that 995 of them have now turned it off before hearing these next words. Who is willing to give up their constructs of attachment? I do listen and am attentive to everyone who genuinely ask for insight into what this system is, and how to become free of it - but at the same time, these are the solutions and people somehow still seem to think that there is so much more to it than this.

When the mind remains neutral, it does not release its power and therefore "stores" it. This is power that is going to be needed when arriving at the "inevitable appointment" that we all must face - death. Those who have no power "stored up" from being "good" Ionic batteries during their time on this earth construct will be mind-shocked during the intensity of death and will be "pulled" into the light with ease.

The rapture is happening all of the time! Every day there are millions of souls being "raptured" into the "light" to be RE-Charged for another "go" in this Re-ality where all points in the time-line are taking place right now! "Rapture" is connected to Latin 'raptus' meaning "violent snatching or dragging away, robbery, abduction." That's the "rapture" that every faithful christian is anxiously awaiting to have happen to them - a violent abduction. Sounds just "heavenly," doesn't it...? To the christian "believer" - don't worry, your rapture/abduction is coming soon - at the exact moment of your death to be precise!

Here are some more practical solutions that will help bring the system down; stop paying taxes! It's a well-known fact that the income tax was a war time tax - so why did it never go away? Because the war obviously never ended, and that war is and has always been, against you and I! Taxes feed the system, and all fiat currency comes from the private federal reserve banks, which many appropriately call 'The Fed.' Exactly - THE FED, because we are feeding them our energy.

If you have an employer that automatically takes tax off of your cheque, then stop filing your income tax return. There is no LAW that states that you have to pay taxes - only a STATUE OF TROY/STATUTORY "ACT" that 'implies' that the CAPITAL (CAP-IT-ALL) NAME associated with "you" has to pay tax on "income."

The question that needs to be asked then is, where is the "outcome?" A synonym for "outcome" is "fruit" and if money is the "fruit" of one's labor, then that certainly means that money is not "income." So what are you paying your taxes with!? Yet, "income" has been defined as "money," but essentially nobody has discerned that if one works, the "OUTCOME" is what is sought after by everyone - not the "income." The "outcome" of your labor and work is the paycheque. Isn't that obvious!?! You're not being asked to file taxes on your "outcome" are you? No! Because the governments of the world could care less about your success. "Income" is the living work, and since it is living it cannot be reduced to a dead fiction on paper (i.e. taxes) and everyone is failing to see that. The dead need the living to perpetuate the cycle because without the

RE-charge, there is no more battery operation. The LIVING “income” is the LIFE energy that is FED to the DEAD.

The ‘pay’ or “money” is the OUTCOME, or “fruit” of your labors. No one has ever asked you to file a return on your OUTCOME.

Not failing to mention that an ACT (Statutory ACT) is put on when someone is PRETENDING to be something that they are not. You have no outside authorities unless you allow them! ALL outside authorities are “actors” who follow the STATUE OF TROY (trojan horse moon) STATUTORY ACTS which is why all the government AGENTS wear costumes; its halloween every day of the year for these performers!

It’s halloween every day of the year for these AGENT ACTORS.

Ever wonder why if a human in a police uniform gets injured or killed that it was a “Police Officer” that was hurt, and not a “human being hurt while at work as a police officer?” When the ACT and COSTUME are put on, the “human” no longer exists, and the AGENT has taken control of the body/mind construct. It is then a “police officer that was shot while on duty” - not a “human being that was shot while on duty.” The difference is significant.

It is never a ‘human’ that is shot or dies - it is always the AGENT or “officer” that this happens to.

Where is the evidence of these Statutory ACTS taking away our freedom within the words? The Latin ‘statulibertas’ translates into English as “condition of being statuliber (a slave with freedom promised subject to condition) as shown by the Latin ‘statuliber’ meaning “male slave to which freedom has been promised subject to stated conditions” and ‘statulibera’ for “female slave to which freedom has been promised subject to stated conditions.” That’s what the ‘statue of liberty’ and all ‘statu’tory ACTS have always been telling us - that we are slaves with a “promise” of freedom that is subject to ‘terms’ and ‘conditions.’

Under this symbol we are ALL ‘statuliber’ - slaves with a “promise” of freedom that is subject to conditions. That’s why we have “liberty” and not freedom. Liberty is “temporary leave granted to a sailor.” We are the “sailors/seamen/semen” that have been granted ‘liberty’ in this matrix - but not freedom.

That’s what a “conditional sentence” means, and a sentence always carries “terms.” This is a promise of freedom that is as empty as the fiat currency that comes from “The Fed,” which are also called “PROMISSORY” notes. A “promise” is synonymous with “hope” which is linked with “faith.” These are all mental constructs of “belief” which is where humanity is most easily preyed upon, because humanity then waits for their savior that doesn’t exist to show up and make everything better. It’s been 2014 years - the rescue isn’t arriving! That’s what makes it such a big joke. Can you actually imagine a rescue mission being sent to people in dire need of assistance that took over 2000 years to arrive? What a farce!

A “second-coming rescue mission” 2014+ years in the making! How many generations of mankind does that equal? What a farce!

In regards to the freedom that we are promised, what are the “conditions?” That one has followed and obeyed every single STATUE of TROY/STATUTORY “act” that has ever existed in the land of legal fiction and not broken or bent any of their rules even once. Doesn’t seem likely does it? Yet, the single most important observation that needed to be noted and maintained was to never prostitute one’s self out to the public in any form to the shame and disgrace of our internal nature. This includes every action in commerce, including buying, selling, and working

for a paycheck - especially a paycheck that involves the ALL CAPS NAME.

It is the “greys” from the Sirius Constellation (The dog/god star) that have set up this entire system of the “moon-stone” and the “NAME” or “APPEL-ation” (apple of Sin) of death for this Trojan Horse construct. “Name” is an anagram for “mane” showing the horse connection once again. Here is the connected proof in the words, and you may want to read this through several times. There are a lot of connections to this.

A birth/berth we are all given a “first” name (from the Latin ‘furs’ meaning “thief, robber, robber bee, the devil”) and a “last” or “sur” name. The ‘sur’ is the important aspect to keep in mind. ‘Sur’ is Romanian for “gray” giving us a direct hint to the “greys” and the “Syrian/Sirian” Annunaki. Sirian simply means SIRIUS - those from the SIRIUS constellation who call themselves “SIRIANS” just like a person from earth would perhaps call themselves an “earthling.” Let’s continue with the “grey” connection. In Albanian ‘syri’ means “the eye” giving you the esoteric link to the “single eye of Ra” or “eye of Horus” while in the Ukrainian language, ‘siryty’ (сірити) means “greys, the grey” while the Ukrainian ‘syr’ (сир) translates as “cheeses.” This latter word has tragic significance as I detailed in the Golden Web Part 2 and will prove more links as we continue here. If we split down the Ukranian word ‘сірити’ to ‘cipi’ we are left with a Latin term that means “tombstone, boundary stone, post pillar.” This is indicating the “tombSTONE” or “boundary STONE” of the moon which is the artificial construct controlling our RE-ality. The Latin language conjoins all of this with the word ‘siri’ meaning “sirius, greater dog-star.” This is where the anagram for “god” came about (dog = god) and who the true “gods” of humanity are. The “greys” from Siritus (the ‘dog’/‘god’ star) who genetically manipulated us. What does the English word “grey” translate as in Latin? The Latin word “canus” which is the CANUS/CANIS major star again known as SIRIUS. Canis Major is said to be one of the “dogs” that follows Orion. Orion is derived from the Latin ‘orior’ which means “begin, originate, be born/created.” This gives us the basis of the first statement in the bible; Genesis 1:1 “In the BEGINNING...” This was the “beginning” of our MAN/MOON-IP-ulation (manipulation). The Russian ‘seryy’ (серый) means “grey” while the Latin ‘syrus’ and ‘syri’ both translate into English as “name of a slave.” This is the CAPITAL SUR/SIRIAN-NAME given to each of us as a ‘m’ in this SIRIUS/serious predatory “game” of “life.” Let’s continue because we’re not even close to being finished with the golden web of connections on this. The Spanish word ‘grey’ means “flock, congregation of religious believers” because it is the predators/greys that gave us our false religious systems of belief that are used as a method of conquer and divide. In the Azerbaijani language, the word for “grey” is ‘cal’ and in Romanian ‘cal’ means “horse, knight, gee, gee-gee.” “Gee” is an English verb that means “turn to the right side” which is why the controllers have everyone locked into the doing things the “right” way and also being “right-handed” etc. It is a command given to a horse to turn to the right side. This is related to the “G”-force which is the force that is exerted by gravity. ‘G’ is ‘sol’ as I have explained in other videos and is also the cardinal number that adds up to 1000. This is the biblical “1000” of the apocalypse as I will be showing and the severe implication of what that means. G is also the 7th letter of the Roman and English alphabet linking us with the constant cycle of sevens in this system. This is also where the commonly known saying “Gee”-whiz comes from with one corporation linking the aspect of the “greys” and their sulphuric “moon-cheese” with their product known as “cheeze-whiz.” Of course, this product is made by a Freemasonic company called Kraft because the “steering” of this charger “horse” of battery power is known as “the craft.” It’s

the Kraft/craft of battery polarity power as indicated by the German word 'kraft; meaning "power, energy, force." This is all part of the Freemasonic operation to burn a calorie. A calorie? Yep, that's what we are doing - burning a calorie to produce a single unit of energy. The English word "calorie" translates into Albanian as 'kalorie' which also means "equitation" and equitation is the sport of sitting on the back of a horse while controlling its movements. "Right" now, this whole operation is telling humanity to "turn right." The word "equitation" is derived from the Latin 'equitatio' meaning "horsemanship, riding." That's why all political platforms are called "ridings." This is all about maneuvering the "horse/whores" to create enough "power" to switch directions in this battery cycle operation. This is hinted at in another connection to 'cal' which is the Welsh word for "penis." The penis that holds the next set of Trojan warriors that will be sent in to conquer our environment. Another corporation has alluded to this for quite some time with their product "Trojan Condoms." Every facet of this reality is controlled, and I'm still not even close to being finished with the connections on just this one strand in the golden web. We are being controlled to "burn a calorie" of energy which is the comedic "Great Work" of Freemasonry that we are all part of which will eventually be turned into excrement as shown by the associative Russian word 'kal' (кал) that means "feces, excrement, motion." The "motion" of our E-motion where a calorie is burned and is then rendered into waste. This is what the apocalypse is all about as related back to 'sur' which is the Turkish word for "wall, rampart, the last trump, the trump of doom." A synonym of the Turkish word 'sur' is 'kale duvari' and "kale" is an informal term for "money" but also the Albanian 'kalë' translates as "horse." Still think this is all random and un-connected? Going back to the Turkish language, 'kale' translates as "castle, rook, fortress, goal, bastion, home plate." The moon is the "home-plate" that re-captures us after each cycle for a horse-battery recharge, because horses are also called "chargers." The most obvious "kale" connection to the moon comes from the fact that in Latin the first day of the month when the "interest was due" was called 'KALEndae' which came after the verb 'KALEo' or 'kalo' meaning "to call out, summons." The Greek word associated with this was 'CALEo' and from this we now have the English word CALEndar that gives us our "monthly" time-keeping schedule. Another synonym for the Turkish 'sur' is 'kiyamet borusu' whereby 'kiyamet' means "doomsday, apocalypse, resurrection" and 'borusu/boru' translates as "pipe, tube." 'Kiyameti' in Tuskish gives us a meaning of "the stink" and put tog this all means that "The Trump of Doom is to go down the stink pipe." The apocalypse is truly about being a burnt up calorie within this construct and then getting the "royal flush." It's no wonder that no one can handle the actual truth behind the deepest levels of gnostic and esoteric information because it all seems so incredibly unbelievable to the mind that cannot open up to the actuality of "as above, so below." The processes that happen inside of our own biology also happen "out there." Again, let's continue because the connections are not done. After the calorie is burned it is going to be sent "south" as excrement as shown by the Spanish, Galacian, and Filipino 'sur' all meaning "south." This is due to the fact that the calorie has turned "acidic" and needs to be flushed out as detailed by the Icelandic 'súr' meaning "acid" and also the Swedish, Sorwegian, Danish, and Welsh term 'sur' translated as "acid, rancid, sour." The burned calorie needs to be banished and separated from the body as shown by the Hebrew 'sur' (סור) meaning "a turning aside/gate of the temple" and is an adjective for "removed, separated, banished." Of course, the SUR name has to do with being "banished" from the true kingdom and becomes our own individual apocalypse. This is why when we die as individuals, our own small part/being in this whole

operation is captured by “the light” of the moon which is the moon camera made of cheese. As it has always been said, the moon is made of cheese, and when we smile for the camera you need to “say cheese” as shown by the Arabic ‘sur’ (صور) meaning “photos” while the Latin ‘camera’ means “vault.” When we look at the moon (cheese) upon death we are captured by the “camera’s” (vault) light. In this world, when people say “yes sir” they are SAL-uting the moon as shown by the Belarusian ‘syr’ and Bosnian, Croatian, Servian, Slovenian term ‘sir’ meaning “cheese.” It’s into the sulphuric death of the moon as shown by the Slovak ‘sira’ for “sulphur.” Cheese is the sulphur and the SIR-ens of the moon are calling you into their death light as told by the Macedonian ‘sirenje’ and Bulgarian ‘sirene’ both meaning “cheese.” Then you are dead as the Chinese ‘Sīrén’ (私人) says with “dead.” The Syrian/Sirian death inside the moon. This burns the calories in the trojan horse sulphur moon with the Albanian ‘kalorës’ for “horse, knight rider.” This keeps us locked into the time prison of the matrix when we split this Albanian word ‘kalorës’ to ‘orë’ which is Albanian for “hour, clock, time, o’clock, albanian nymph.” The nymph is the beautiful ‘siren’ that is calling you back to the moon with the beautiful song of “heaven” as related back to ‘sur’ with ‘şur’ being the Azerbaijani term for “ecstasy, rapture” and ‘sura’ bring the Bengali (সূরা) and Hindi (सुर) word meaning “tune, melody, music, m, measure, god, deity, keystone.” The moon is the “keystone” or Holy ‘Gaal’ which is the Catholic/Catholic “communion cup” as shown by the KEY Latin word ‘cyphus’ meaning “communion cup.” Ancient cultures often referred to the moon as the “holy cup” and the “Gaal.” Phonetically, Gaal is “Grey EL” indicated the greys and the god known as EL (Saturn). This brings us back to “zero” seeing that ‘cyphus’ gave the English language the word “cypher” meaning a quantity of no importance. That would mean “zero.” We are considered as beings of no importance or “profane” as the freemasons would call everyone as shown by the Chinese ‘súrén’ (俗人) related to SUR and SIR which means “laity, secular, earthling, laic, vulgarian, profane.” We are the I-Pod egg slaves of the SIRian “gods” as shown by the Bengali term for “god” which is Dēbatā (দেবতা). When the last syllable of this word is taken by itself, which is tā (তা) we get a translation of “sitting on eggs, incubating.” That’s what “god” is doing. Sitting on eggs which is all of us until we hatch from our cocoon/chrysalis/pill. To find that connection we need to go back to the Turkish ‘sur’ and look at its synonym of ‘set’ which means “floodgate.” A further synonym of ‘set’ is the Turkish ‘sira’ and ‘seri’ meaning ‘series, battery, cycle.’ The main Turkish word used for “battery” is ‘pil’ and the Turkish ‘piller’ means “the batteries.” This is the true basis of the esoteric and symbolic “dual pillars.” It is the breath of the battery cycle and this is why the matrix movie portrayed us as being battery slaves inside of our own I-Pods attached to huge “pillars” or “towers” of electricity. The French word ‘pile’ means “battery” and another commonly used saying amongst humanity is “same shit, different piles” seeing that after the battery cycle is used up it creates a dead sulphuric smell, just like after lightning strikes the earth’s surface. This saying rephrased esoterically would be, “same shit, different batteries.” Continuing, the Bengali word ‘pila’ (পিল) means “pill, elephant, bishop” whereby the synonym ‘pila’ is the Bengali ‘Guṭi’ (গুটি) that translates as “pawn, cocoon, chrysalis, pill.” We are the “pawns” that have been thrown in the ‘pond’ because we have been “pawned” and we are contained in our prison “cocoon” being used as “pills/batteries.” This is what the monarch butterfly symbolism is truly about, seeing that a chrysalis is the pupa of a butterfly that is enclosed in its cocoon. That is all of us - enclosed in our cocoons, whereby the Latin word ‘pupa’ means “little girl, a doll.” All of the mainstream music videos showing artists dressed up as little girls surrounded by dolls has

everything to do with symbolising this aspect of our cocoon enslavement. That takes us back to the word “kale” which is found in the Lithuanian term ‘kalejimas’ (KALE-jimas) meaning “prison, gaol, nick, can.” This is why the “greys” CAN-US in the grey moon from the Latin ‘canus’ (meaning “grey”). Why nick? Nick is a slang British term meaning “prison” and is related to St. Nick/Old Nick being another name for Satan and the devil. I related all of this in the video “Occult Christmas” for anyone who took the time to find out the disgusting and evil aspects of the Satanic holiday known as christmas. This is also why the secret society members “Wink” at each other because this is from the Latin ‘nictus’ meaning “wink.” (NICK = NICTus) If that isn’t enough, the German ‘nicken’ also means “wink, nod” and the saying Annuit Coeptis on the back of the U.S. Dollar Bill also gives us this indication seeing that the Latin ‘Annuit’ can also be translated as “winketh” therefore giving us another hidden basis behind the “one-eye” symbolism for the Eye of Horus. To wink is to give a signal of consent, and the “consent to the UNDERTAKINGS” is about the moon “winking” during its waxing and waning phase, just like an eye that “winks.”

Added to all of this is the common saying, “in the NICK of time” - indicating to us that we are caught in the PRISON of time. This is all related again to the word “kale” with the Bengali ‘Kalā’ (কালী) meaning “lunar digit, minute” and kāla (কালী) for “time, age, season” which is also an adjective for “black, d.” The Hindi ‘kāla’ (काली) gives us the words “period, time, kaal” whereby ‘kaal’ is a Dutch term that means “bald.” This is again why ‘NEO’ the battery was portrayed as being completely bald when he awoke from his I-POD after being given the red “pill.” (Pill, elephant, pawn, cocoon, chrysalis, bishop) This is the prison where we are given “bail/ba’al” seeing that the English word “Bald” was derived from the Old English bæl meaning “fire, pyre.” Hard to believe right? The Middle English term for “bald” was ‘balled’ which even phonetically links us through this chain and proves out the aspect of the freemasonic ceremony of either being “white-balled” or “black-balled” in a vote/volt. That’s another aspect of the black and white checkerboard pattern in the duality. When you receive a white-ball you are hired/HIGHERED (heaven) and when you receive a black-ball you are FIRED (hell). Why do you think we got this “shitty” job? It’s all in the duality language story. How about the fact that when people finish their tour of “duty/doody” in commerce they are said to “retire.” That’s because the tire/tyre is BALD and amazingly enough, a synonym of ‘tyre’ is “SUR” which circles us all completely back to where we started this whole journey. Of course, this synonym is related to a port in southern Lebanon on the Mediterranean Sea; formerly a major PHOENICIAN seaport famous for their PURPLE silks which is what the colors RED and BLUE combine to make. The paradox of taking the Red pill AND blue pill - at once!

Let the “prayer” hands meet and SEE what IS.

That was a slightly “deeper” example of what the Golden Web of language will reveal if one is willing to dive into its depths. The definition/deaf-phoenician of a single word is only the ‘SUR-face’ aspect - the mystery “key” need to be used on all levels to reveal the hidden elements that keep going into “deeper waters;” the deeper waters that show us how to SUR-vive through the game.

As Nicolas Poussin said in the 1973 No. 18 Paris edition of Le Charivari; “A single word suffices to illumine connections which the multitude cannot grasp. Such works are available to everyone, but their significance addresses itself to an elite. Above and beyond the masses, sender and receiver understand each other.”

As Nicolas Poussin said in the 1973 No. 18 Paris edition of *Le Charivari*; "A single word suffices to illumine connections which the multitude cannot grasp. Such works are available to everyone, but their significance addresses itself to an elite. Above and beyond the masses, sender and receiver understand each other."

The work I am doing here is to 'bridge' that gap between the so-called "elite" and the rest of mankind (the multitude). Let's get back to the significance of the SUR name in ALL CAPS and the connections in commerce.

The word "mercenary" is by definition "a person who merely serves for wages: especially a soldier hired into foreign service." That is pretty much everyone! This is where the synonym "soldier of fortune" was derived, indicating someone who only seeks to gain an advantage over others from their time served. That's even the legal definition of "gainful employment (occupation)" - work that is lucrative, remunerative, and based on gain. The Canadian Law dictionary for this definition goes on to state that the criterion for determining wh work is gainful is personal advantage to the employee, and not the value of the work to the community. There it is in black and white; gainful employment means personal advantage while the individual could care less about the effects of their "gainful employment" on the community. This is the corporate mentality which much of humanity has personally adopted as its daily mantra of "give me everything no matter the cost to anyone or anything else."

Here is how everyone serves this 'Whore of Babylon' system: A mercenary is a "soldier of fortune" and this is linked with the Latin 'mereo' meaning "to serve on foot, be a foot soldier, to prostitute oneself for money." Where is the word "prostitute" rooted? It's etymological meaning is to "set it up in front of everyone." whereby the word itself is from the past participle of the Latin 'prōstituere' that is formed from the prefix of 'prō' meaning "before, in public" and 'statuere' for "set, place." This suffix ('statuere') is the source of the English word "statute" which is why governments have STATUTES set up in parliament and congress honoring and controlling this whore of babylon system. Many other Latin words signify the same element of "public sales" equating to prostitution such as 'prosto,' 'prostibilis,' and 'prostituo,' all meaning "to expose publicly; as for sale, offer goods for sale, publicly exposed for hire, dishonor, disgrace, oil, humiliate, bemean."

Every single one of us who has participated and continues to participate in the system of commerce is a prostitute in the eyes of the universal laws of nature. It is not an accident that the United States Corporation printed "IN GOD WE TRUST" on their legal fiat whore of babylon currency. The "GOD" that they are speaking of IS THE MONEY! Everyone is passing these "units of FAITH" like devilish whores every single day and the system loves it! If money is the "god" that we put our "trust" and "faith" in, which is practically all of humanity, then humanity is also collectively calling God a Prostitute. That's how serious this is!

Of course, the unreasonable mind who hasn't even meditated on this fact for even five seconds will denounce what was just said as "ridiculous, crazy, and blasphemous." Again, this information is not for those people - it is for those with the eyes and ears of intelligence because I am following an inner command to bring these revelations to those who will hear them, and as such these words will be heard by very few.

"They" do not want you to be informed of this, or talk about this with anyone, because that might make enough people aware to end this madness! No, all kinds of excuses and methods of reasoning are conjured up such as "No one will believe it," or "That's just crazy, we need money

to survive!" or "I'm worried about losing my job if I start talking to others about this sort of stuff." Any justification to ignore the stated issue and its severity of importance!

What's the definition of a prostitute? Someone who sells their body for money. That's everyone who goes to work every single day! Do you have a body? Are you making money by using it to participate in commerce? Welcome to the land of prostitution! That's why the word "congress" from the Latin 'congressio' means "sexual intercourse." All laws about commerce and money are passed in parliament and CONGRESS and anyone who participates in its system is a prostitute by default! Here's another example. The word "trick" has a basic definition of "a period of work or duty/ a tour of duty, a shift" and also "a prostitute's customer." Each time that everyone goes to work (a work "shift") they can accurately say that they are "turning tricks." As already stated, this brings dishonor, disgrace, and humiliation to the individual and humanity as a whole. That's why the word 'PLOY' in 'emPLOYment' means "a tactic intended to embarrass, humiliate, and frustrate an opponent." That's everyone's job while acting as an emPLOYer and emPLOYee - to embarrass, humiliate, and frustrate an opponent." That's everyone's job while acting as an emPLOYer and emPLOYee - to embarrass, humiliate and frustrate each other because humanity is caught in a system of HATING each other! There's no "grey" area with this one. Humanity is entangled in a systematic web of HATE for each other because we participate in the WAR known as commerce which is the prostitution of humanity for hateful GAIN due to another's LOSS.

For one to Gain... Another must LOSE - every single time!

I don't hate anyone because I want the trader/TRAITOR system of big M.A.M.A. (M.arine A.dmiralty M.aritime A.cts) to END. I AM not a communist/socialist either - those are simply disguised systems of commerce with even more entrenched dictatorial and centralized control and power. I AM simply of the living! The living who can cognize that everything is ALL ALL-READY HERE! Anyone who uses ANY justification for a monetary advantage/disadvantage system/CYST-STEM has declared themselves to be a trader/traitor of humanity - end of story!

The "public face" of the trader/traitor system of commerce. This is where the CAP-IT-ALL NAMES become the traitors/traders of humanity and formulate the "manifest destiny" of the occult elite through the energetic consent from the will of the majority.

Everyone who participates in the monetary system is a 'soldier of fortune' as shown by the anagram for the word "monetary" which becomes "army note." All legal fiction/friction currency bills are also called "notes" because they indicate a vibratory signature like a musical 'note' which is a tactic of war - hence "monetary" becoming "army note." It is a Statute of TROY/STATUTORY system as shown by another anagram for 'monetary' which is "Amen Troy." 'Monetary' can be rearranged into "Amen Troy" because each time the monetary of IN GOD WE TRUST religious FAITH are passed around like a dirty whore we all say "AMEN TROY." We are saying "amen" to the gods of the underworld as shown by the further rearrangement of 'AMEN TROY' into 'MANE TROY' - the "mane" of "TROY" seeing that the word "manes" describes the Roman spirits of the dead and gods of the lower world. Some may argue that these gods were considered benevolent - if one considers gods who demand blood sacrifices "benevolent" I would have to say that I kindly disagree with that supposition.

Army Notes... used to feed the dead in the underworld

The entire schematic of commerce is truly our act of shame and disgrace, and this is how we are all discharged from life. Let's go through the process of it in the deceit of religion and

commercial “service.” The pope at the vatican is called the Bishop because the phonetic prefix of Bi is also “buy” and the compound suffix is “shop” - hence, Bishop turns into BUY and SHOP. That’s the first instruction that is given to the masses of those who worship/WARSHIP this arrangement of prostitution slavery.

I, the pope/bishop, command thee to go “Buy and Shop” (bi-shop) to feed the duality/bi-fold construct of this false matrix. I furthermore encourage this duality by pretending to care about the welfare of the poor.

The congregation sets out and follows the instructions to “buy and shop” from the BI-SHOP by going to the store which is the building by the ‘street’ that houses the ‘ore’; hence ST. ORE. St. is also an abbreviation for “saint” once again denoting the religious aspect of the whole operation. Those in the congregation walk into the building where the “ore saints” house their wares.

Going to the “Ore Saints” (St. Ore) who will save you with their wares. These saints are located at the Street with the Ore (St. Ore/STore)

The congregation first check the “prices” because the word “price” is derived from the Latin ‘pretium’ which eventually gave the English language the word “praise.” The worSHIPPERs give the ‘priests/ore saints’ their “praise” by declaring what wonderful “prices” they have to offer. (Pretium/Price/Priest/Priced)

What wonderful prices you have for us to worSHIP. Thank you ‘priest’! All day long, everywhere in this society mankind is being conditioned into thinking about one thing and one thing only - PRICE! Prices on everything including your soul, which is why everything is SOULED/SOLD! But hey, it’s just a “coincidence” and doesn’t mean anything... right?...

The “clerks” come around the ISLES/aisles to ensure that the religious service is going smoothly for the CUSTOM-UR seeing that it is a religious CUSTOM of UR and the very definition of “clerk” is “CLERIC.” A cleric to be sure is a clergyman in a religious order.

CUSTOM-UR/Customer: The Clerk/Cleric helping the CUSTOM-UR with their SERVICE.

This is why all religious gatherings are called “SERVICES.”

The Vatican “clerics/clerks/clergy” that hold the clerical “book-keeping” duties of the Catholic church. Cleric is derived from the Latin ‘clericus’ meaning “clergyman, priest, CLERK, scholar, scribe, secretary (bee).” Bee? That’s a Latin interjection meaning “baa, sound made by a sheep.” We are the “sheep” that are “counted” by the CLERKS/CLERICS in their bookkeeping/accounting. The bees/sheep that make the “honey” for the Queen of the Moon. Ever wonder why you needed to “count sheep” to go to sleep?

The religious CUSTOM is moving along nicely for the CUSTOM-UR’s and many goods and “wares” are being accumulated for the final AMEN of TROY signified by the monetary religious belief called “denominations.” A denomination is by definition a “value of a series of related values in money” and is also “a religious organization uniting congregations into a single body.” What religious IN GOD WE TRUST denominations will you use on your next purchase? 5’s, 10’s, 20’s, 50’s, or 100’s? Perhaps you are really religious and you take it on pure faith that a TRANCE-ACTION has occurred and you use a DEBIT or CREDIT CARD that constitutes nothing but computerized digits. PRAISE THE LORD! What faith!

Religious monetary/army note deNOMINATIONS. All the same size with a religious BELIEF in a charge of perceived “value.” AMEN TROY!

...and now with digital TRANCE-ACTIONS/transactions, the world is participating in the war of commerce through 'sheer' BLIND FAITH. The sheep are being led to the slaughter. "Something" is happening with each TRANCE-ACTION right? "Something" is happening...

The service is almost complete; just one last stop at the cashier who will discharge the CUSTOM-UR with dishonor, because the word "cashier" is by definition to "discharge with dishonor." The cycle of hate has completed itself and the vatican as well as the "gods" are pleased with the compliance of their religious servants. AMEN!

I may be smiling, but I'm just here to tell you what the final CHARGE is going to be for our services, and once you hand me those religious "OF FAITH" in denomiNATIONAL (Nation of demons) form or Digital, I am going to "settle" this TRANCE-ACTION by giving you a Dishonorable DisCHARGE from this service proven by a receipt/receiverSHIP of your FAITH in this system of war. Thanks for your soul and HALVE a good day!

This puts an end to your life, which is our life - that's why the word "your" contains the word "our" within it. We are DIS-charged with DIS-honor, as related to the Latin 'dis' meaning "Jupiter, roman ruler of the underworld, godhead." Our faith in "god"/money is the indication of our honor towards the underworld rulers - hence DIS-HONOR. They are the ones who "charge" us with the "debt" notes/tones when we are dead or DIS-charged. The moon is ISIS who ICES us in our fro-ZEN slumber because she is the daughter of the sun/son. She is put on guard because the anagram for DAUGHTER is "THE GUARD." This is also true definitionally since the moon is a satellite which is a word derived from the Latin 'satellitum' translated as "escort, protection, GUARD." The moon is the foreign satellite that GUARDS the interests of the gods of the underworld.

"The Guard" of Dis-Honor. The second 'hidden' moon gives the DIS-charges or X (ten) charges as also shown by the French word for "ten" which is 'dix' - phonetically pronounced as 'dis/deas.'

Phonetically speaking, the word "daughter" is also "dotter" because when the end of a life sentence is reached, there is a "period" which is a "dot." ISIS/the moon is the DOTTER/DAUGHTER with the monthly "period" who brings the dead to the underworld at the end of each of our life SENTENCES. ISIS/the Moon is also the one who brings the dead "back to life" - a fresh set of recruits that have "entered SIN" because at the end of each "period" is the opportunity for another "life sentence."

The end of a life "sentence" and the potential beginning of a new one in this "never-ending story." The "period" is the dot brought by the "dotter/daughter." To both give life and take it away as shown by the anagram of "dotter" which is "red tot." Tot is an English verb meaning "to determine the sum" and 'tot' is also a German word meaning "dead." Hence, the dotter/period determines the "sum of the dead" within the moon that month curing the 'red blood' period.

Life and death is the paradoxical duality, which is a huge aspect of what the Freemasonic checkerboard pattern means. White is life, and black is death. The "one eye" symbolism is also used to portray this aspect as well with the "open" eye indicating life, and the "covered" eye signifying death. The prevalent and increased use of this symbol, especially in media and entertainment is also due to the fact that we truly are approaching the galactic 'single'-arity/singularity point. 'Arity' is a philosophical logic and mathematical noun that means "the number of arguments that a function can take." This is related to the allegory of Jesus asking why God had "forsaken" him, seeing that the word forsaken is derived from the Old

English 'forsacan' and 'sacan' meaning "to dispute." It is all about algorithmic "arguments" until the "function of the ONE" comes about because the function(ing) of this construct cannot take any more "disputes/arguments." Each of us is a singULARITY that forms a personal subjective "view" about this reality which is in "dispute" with everyone else's viewpoint. That's a simple observable fact. Once we reach a certain number of unique subjective viewpoints (number of humans) we will have reached the "number of arguments/disputes that the function of this matrix reality can take." At that point the 'breath' of the ages will be pushed into the opposite direction sometime during this 13th mini-age that we are currently in, and the entire cycle will be repeated.

Everyone has missed one of the main points of what the biblical deluge was actually about. It was not about a flood of "water" per se. What was being expressed through this story was what this earth construct is experiencing right now since the industrial age of oil/anointment began - a deluge of human souls and a massive increase in population. An increase that will not stop or slow down until the "king/phoenix" makes its return to "cap" the ages. In the game of poker, this is known as the "royal flush" which happens after a "full house" because for the singularity to occur it needs to be "all in." The biggest ruse is that the elite are working extremely hard at their "depopulation agenda." The casualties that are occurring from their evil deeds are necessary for the algorithmic system to perpetuate this end game. Yes, there will be depopulation, but not before the massive INCREASE in population hits the necessary peak algorithm. Does it currently look like the population growth of the world is slowing down? Or is it increasing faster than ever...? The fact is that "they" want everyone to have as many kids as possible so that humanity is "all in" before the final "royal flush." (MASS/moon depopulation - hence, the name of the United Nations Secretary-General "BAN KI MOON" i.e. "Ban the Key to the moon" so that no more births occur after the singularity) We are in a false matrix system, and therefore it is "closed" and "limited" with mathematical boundaries and rules.

The "Depopulation Agenda" in full effect

Here is the paradox of it, and really meditate on this - when there are more people in the closed system of the earth, there are automatically less flora and fauna (plants and animals) - at once! Many have asked, "what about the animals?" Yes, they are a part of this system too - until they're not, because to have more people means to have less animals. That's not eugenics propaganda, it's a hard fact of paradox; and any who do not "see" paradox remain wholly ignorant of this truth. The population of humans WILL continue to increase exponentially - 8 billion, 10 billion, 20 billion, 40 billion, 60 billion. Let's not stop there. How about 100 trillion people on this one earth? There are those that actually think a closed system can handle any number. These points are moot though, because the factored increase is inevitable until the algorithmic singularity point. That's when the "mass cull" or "depopulation manifesto" becomes a reality as it has been stated many times before, "it's in the cards."

That was the great metaphor of the Matrix films: In the first movie, Neo dove into the Agent Smith, and desTROYed him, only to realize that he came back was the ability to "copy" himself like a virus. In case anyone didn't catch the metaphor, by doing this Neo the human gave the Agent Smith the "mark of the beast." The mark of a virus which only seeks to copy and perpetuate itself. To the architect, this was a necessary function of the "one" (neo is the anagram of "one") whereby Smith took over every agent and human that was a part of the matrix system and turned them into a copy of himself. The third movie featured a final battle

between Neo (the one/1/singularity) and a world of "Smiths." Inevitably, Neo accepted his "fate" and Smith took over the final human to create the ultimate re-set point and "capped" that version of the matrix system. Smith had become the upgraded virus 2.0 that fed on everything until there was nothing left to take over, thus eventually consuming itself.

Neo gives Agent "Smith" the mark of the beast/betas giving him the power to copy himself.

This is a matter of quantity over quality, because the paradoxical law is that the more quantity a system has, the less quality there is. Yet, these are truths of this system that are actually argued against! There is no argument with this! When there is more quantity there is less quality, and vice versa, when there is more quality there is less quantity. People spout off paradoxical quotations without any understanding of them such as, "you can have your cake and eat it too." If I start eating the "cake" am I going to still "have it?" No. The "cake" disappears AS I eat it - and that understanding of this parable is simply the surface aspect, and yet these things are still met with objection! It is, sadly, without confusion easily seen why humanity can be so overtly controlled and manipulated by those who have taken us over, which leads us into the words of how and "when" this occurred.

The Greek word 'arche' means "beginning, government" and is the reason that the entities who control humanity have been called by the gnostics as "arch-ons" or "the arche." This is the reason for the 'ARCHE' of the COVENANT with the 13 bloodline factions that have served this system of domination since the "beginning" of our take-over. The beginning of the foreign government.

The "all-seeing eye" moon was placed here in what would have been the year 1776 in the age of Pisces many eons ago by the great geneticist ARCHE-itect of mankind. This was the Cap"STONE" of the great pyramid and the true beginning of a NEW WORLD order.

The "eagle" has landed. From many (moons) - ONE (sun/saturn)... E. PluribusUnum. The EA.gle is the representation of EA/Enki that changed our spinal DNA which gave us the "tree of knowledge" - the spinal duality. The moon is the "star" of David/davit - the "boat" of Saturn as shown by the star of david Symbol that crowns the head of the Eagle on the dollar BILL. The EA.gle with its two wings which are the quarter phases of the moon.

"The start of the cycle of Celestial Time the measure, Enki to Marduk indicated: When on Earth I had arrived, the Station of the Fishes was named, The one that followed after my name title, He of the Waters, I called! So Enki with satisfaction and pride for his son Marduk was saying." - The Seventh Tablet from 'The Lost Book of Enki'

The Religious "Mitre" Hat from Babylon = The Priest of Ancient "Dagon" Fish Worship Dagon is another name for EN.KI. and is why there is the DOGON tribe in Africa that know so much about the Sirius star system that these entities came from. These beings brought a message with them that they gave to the Dogon tribe. There is no god in here - Dogon spelled backwards is NO GOD.

"In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth." - Genesis 1:1

This biblical passage, which is the very first in the bible, clearly states that there was a "beginning" to this holographic matrix construct which was the 'ARCHE' or "beginning of government" in our lives. This beginning was med by the construct of the Trojan Horse moon if 13 monthly cycles per year being brought here and eventually introduced into our DNA - an object which was seen by those of us who lived on the actual Earth at that time as a frightening foreign construction.

“And they took their journey from Elim, and all the congregation of the children of Israel came unto the wilderness of Sin, which is between Elim and Sinai, on the fifteenth day of the second month after their departing out of the land of Egypt.” - Exodus 16:1

This is when the Israelites came upon what has been called “manna” which comes from the Hebrew word meaning “what is it?” Take note that they entered into the wilderness of “Sin” which is the Akkadian name for the god of the moon. This is why the moon/manna/sin are all the same thing; When our DNA was changed through the foreign moon installment, we received certain “senses” while others were taken away, and the English word “sense” translates into the Hausa language as ma’ana and also the Swahili word maana (“meaning, significance”). “Sense” also translates into the Swedish word ‘sinne’ and German ‘sinne,’ again showing the correlation, and another Swedish synonym of this same term is ‘besinning’ which links us indirectly with the term “beginning” and the aspect of the “sin/moon” construct that was the ARCHE “beginning of government.” Manna is the biblical “food of the gods” and the Dutch word ‘maan’ is literally “moon.” One might be astute enough to say, “hey, that Dutch word sure looks and sounds like the English word ‘man’ - maybe there is a correlation!” There most certainly is.

The holy ‘Eucharist’ which represents the ‘honey’-moon and the BRED of LIFE (humans) that are born within it. The Latin ‘eucharistial’ means “vessel for preserving the holy eucharist.”

The ‘eucharistial’ which is the vessel for preserving the holy eucharist. Do you see the “cup?” In the Old Norse language, ‘man’ actually indicated the female sex with a translation of “woman” while the Old Norse word for “man” was ‘wer’ (also ‘ver’ and Old English ‘wer’) coming from the Sanskrit root term ‘ver’ and therefore we have a connection with the “were-wolf” being linked with the full moon. This is the same inside a woman’s biology - when the “moon-egg” inside of a woman is “full” it is released into the “abyss” to pick up the “lost seamen/semen” who need rescue.

The Latin word for “world” is ‘lupus’ which is also translated as “grappling iron.” A grappling iron is a type of small anchor, indicating that mankind was “hooked” to the moon - the light of lucifer.

This is indicated further with the Latin synonym to ‘lupus’ which is ‘luce.’ ‘Luce’ in Latin translates as “pike, jackfish” which is why 33rd degree Freemason Albert PIKE was issued the title. ‘Luce’ is Italian for “light” and is tied to many other Latin words that indicate light such as ‘lucea, lucere, lucis, LUCIFER’ and ‘lucina’ the latter meaning “childbirth.” The Latin ‘lucar’ means “forest tax, sacred grove” which is why the Bohemian Grove ritual is set up in honor of the moon - the tax given to it from the forest of the human PINES/Pineal Glands/(s)pines. The Latin ‘lupinus’ means “of or belong to a wolf, made of wolf skin” (indicating a wolf in sheep’s clothing) and also translates as “lupin, fake money.” That’s why this word could phonetically be stated as “loopin’ Us” because we are being “looped” in circles while being tricked by such things as “fake money.” The English word “loop” is connected etymologically to the Middle Dutch ‘lupen’ meaning “to watch, peer.” The moon is watching us as the “all-seeing-eye” PEER-A-MID as indicated again on the back of the US Dollar Bill. It is the CAP-STONE of the dead for the Son/sun of SatURN.

The Sanskrit root word ‘man; also meant “moon” which is the “Isle of Man” - it being sacred to the Moon-goddess known as the mermaid or androgynous Aphrodite. She kept mankind’s souls in pots that were turned upside down which were also known as “beehive tombs.” As explained in the Golden Web Part 2, this is because we make the ‘golden HONEY plasma’ for the gods which is continued through sexual copulation and “bred-making.” That’s why after a couple

walks down the “ISLE/Aisle” during their MARE-age cereMOON-ey/ceremony, the wedded couple go on their HONEY-MOON to make another GOLDEN HONEY BLOOD PLASMA creator.

Beehive Tombs

In imperial Rome, Mana was the mother of all ‘manes’ and manes were known as the ancestral spirits of the dead and gods of the underworld. Here is how this links with the “Isle of Man” being the moon: The Icelandic mön translates into English as “isle of man” because the moon is what we have been “wedded” to in the contract of “Sin’ and “death repayment.” In this construct, the “Isle of Man” is located in the Irish sea between Great Britain and Ireland, and the head of state for the “Isle of Man” is - you guessed it - the queen BEE herself, Elizabeth II. For this state, she holds the title “Lord of MANN” once again indicating in this metonymy, the structure known as the moon which has LordSHIP over MANKind. What is the anthem of that place? “O land of our birth.” A clearcut ode to our birth inside of the moon because we are all “born in SIN.”

This is the official flag for the “Isle of Man.” It is the esoteric symbol for “The revolution of the moon” with the three legs representing it’s three phases (waxing, full, waning) which are also conducive to the three phases of existence; birth, life, and death.

The true “Aisle/Isle” of Man. The mön/moon.

A MANU-Script; all the SCRIPTures come from the moon. What Act and Scene are we on...??

Line please!

A second anagram of ‘mane’ is “name” which is why we are all given a NAME - or in the Trojan moon horse phonetic terminology, a -m. This creates a personal ID-entification with your character “m” as shown by the Greek word ‘character’ (χαρακτήρ) meaning “a m.” We are “the m” and the “character” name/mane/amen is our personal bar/son/sun code of Saturn, seeing that the Hebrew word for “bar” (בַּר) can also be translated as “son.” We are involved in SUN/SON RAY-RECREATION which is why we are given a “bar-code” (sun/son code) or character “m” as part of the ARCHE of the COVENANT. A coven is an assembly of 13 witches, and a witch was metaphorically known as a “wise woman” yet also a “night monster.” The word “monster” gives this away - with the prefix ‘mon’ meaning “moon” and the suffix of ‘ster’ is Dutch for “star.” this is why an aSTERisk (*), from the Greek ἀστερίσκος, ‘asteriskos’ means “little star.” Therefore, we have “monSTER” turning into “moon star.”

The “Monster” is the “Moon-Star.” This is of course linked with Saturn.

Each of us receives a “bar/sun” code of Saturn when entering this construct. This contract is put on anyone who was born in SIN/the moon. That means everyone! From the Amazonian tribe member to the high-end western citizen - everyone has their “mark of the betas.” The CAP-IT-ALL name is just the stage/character name.

The number 13 is the significant aspect, since the sacred number of the old lunar year was 13. This tells us directly that the symbolism of 13 as seen on the back of the one dollar bill is also about the moon - the moon that is the of the ARCHE, or “beginning of government.” This is shown when we look at the Vedic/ancient Sanskrit texts and the story of MANU who was cognate with the biblical Noah. MANU rode out (of) the deluge in an , which has always been a metaphorical way of saying “a womb” and the “deluge” of dead souls. The /MOON is the “WOMB” whereby the “chosen” are taken in to “ride out of” the “flood” of dead spirits. We are then “plugged into the matrix” at the back of the neck just like the Matrix movies showed as depicted by the Proto-Indo-European word ‘mon’ meaning “neck” and also the Latin ‘cervix’

translated as “neck, nozzle, spout, back of the neck.” The Matrix movies were nothing more than a psychological experiment of the controlling elite to show a large portion of humanity our actual situation that we cannot “see,” so that they could observe how we would react to it. To be honest, I’ve hardly scratched the surface in terms of language connection examples of our situation, and people still think that this is all just a “metaphor.”

It’s a metaphor if you take the Latin prefix ‘meta’ which means “pyramid, turning point at circus, end, boundary” which all indicate the “terminal” known as the moon again/ The moon that creates this entire circus ride of doom.

Now you see me...

Our “marriage” contract to the moon is shown by the connection to the Icelandic word ‘fax’ meaning “mane” and also transferring that word over into the Latin language. The Latin word ‘fax’ translates into English as “marriage” yet is also a noun for “death, torch, fire of love, link, firebrand, light.” The moon is the “link of death” that is the marriage “isle/aisle” where the “fires of love” (evol) await for us at the “light.” The “light” at the end of the tunnel that each of us is welcomed into when we die.

A “fax,” as most people now know it, is a copy of an image - something artificial, which is sent from an original. That’s what this matrix world is - a copy of an images of everything, and not the legitimate aspects. The moon is the “projection sh as the word indicates, “does it again.” We are not living indicates, “does it again.” We are not living in ALITY, we are inside a RE-’Ality’ which is the copy of an image, and not the original. It is AB-original, or “from the original.” This is shown by the moon related Chinese word Moni (--) which means “simulation, imitation, analog.” When this Chinese word is split apart into its prefix and suffix we get ‘Mo’ - translated as “mold, model, MATRIX” and the suffix of ‘ni’ - that means “draft, draw up, imitate, PLAN.” That’s the reason we live on this PLAN E.T. which is phonetically spoken as “Plan It” because the ARCHE-ons have “planned” out this “matrix” which is nothing more than a “mold, model, imitation” of the legitimate universe/multi-verse/chorus that we are no longer participants in. This is a “mock” version of everything and the letters I.N.R.I. that are symbolized above the “rood screen” cruci-FICTION statue is an insignia of mockery. This is nothing more than a blatant symbol telling us that we all die on the “cross” of the ‘X’ chromosome known as the moon which delivers us into “sin” and this mockery/imitation RE-ality.

What book did the “Wachowski brothers” tell each cast member of the Matrix series that they had to read before filming the movies? A book called ‘Simulacra and Simulation’ by Jean Baudrillard. When we look at the word “simulacra” there are more connections. The Latin ‘simul’ means “at the same time, likewise, simultaneously,” which gives us correlation between the aspects of paradox and this RE-ality which is subjugated upon us, but only X-PEER-iened “after the fact.” Simulacra is derived from the Latin ‘simulacrum’ meaning “likeness, image, statue.” The entire basis of this place is based upon symbols and images, which is also why the ARCHE-ON governments of the whirled/world only write STATUES/STATUTES and ACTS! My goodness, I’m not sure how much more clear this can be made. They are telling everyone outright, that this is all an IMITATION! It’s Fake! A forgery! Counterfeit! These beings through and through hate us as shown by the Latin ‘simultas’ meaning “enmity, rivalry, hatred.” They have flipped everything upside down on us as shown by the Latin word ‘sin’ which is a conjunction word meaning “on the contrary.” Contrary means “opposite, antithetical, reversed, inverted, opponent, adversary.” Everything is an INVERSION in this SIN-ister matrix because for

this system to work it has to be. To see the truth one must turn everything “downside up” and “right side left.”

The ARCHE-ON governments are the greatest “truth-telling” liars that we have at OUR disposal. Do they say “pay taxes?” Then stop paying taxes! Do they say “get your vaccines?” Then stop getting vaccines! Do they say “don’t eat Organic food, it’s no better than non-organic?” Then eat ORGANIC food! Do they say “drink fluoridated water, it’s good for your teeth?” Then stop drinking fluoridated water! Do their medical systems say that “chemotherapy, radiation, and surgery are the only cures for cancer?” Then know that these are the only ways that cancer can NEVER be cured! This is stated directly in their own “side-effect” sheets showing that chemotherapy and radiation actually cause MORE cancer!

They said...	But the truth is...
-The sun will give you cancer.	-Exposure to the sun generates vitamin D which will protect you from cancer.
-Sunscreen protects you from cancer.	-Sunscreen contains chemicals that actually give you skin cancer.
-Terrorism is a major threat.	-Al Qaeda is the CIA and your government is the major threat.
-Diet products are more healthy.	-Diet products contain aspartame and aspartame causes brain cancer.
-Annual mammogram scans will prevent breast cancer.	-Mammograms expose you to ionizing radiation which will give you cancer.
-Vaccines will protect you.	-Most vaccines contain thimerosal () and that will kill you.
-Fluoride will protect your teeth.	-Fluoride is poison and it will give you cancer and kill you and cause dental fluorosis.

Here is another aspect of how the medical system tied in with the geneticists (GENES of ISIS) are linked with the DNA trojan horse moon.

Every doctor has to take the “hippocratic” oath which is purported to be related to someone named “Hippocrates” who is said to be regarded as the “father of medicine.” This is nothing more than ‘HIPOcrisy’ again showing the aspect of forgery and imitation since this word comes out of the Spanish ‘hipocrita’ meaning “double dealing, two-faced, hypocrite.” (Hippocratic - Hipocrita. You be the judge on that one.) The name Hippocrates itself stems from two Greek terms; the first is ‘hippo’ (ἵππος) which means “a horse” indicating the trojan “horse” of the moon as tied into the many terms of “mane” which is also what a horse has; a horse’s “mane.” The suffix of “crates” (hippo-CRATES) is derived from the Greek ‘cratos’ (κράτος) meaning “power, government.” Hippocrates, therefore, means “power and government by the horse (moon).” This

will explain to the listener the reason behind the medical 'caduceus' symbol showing that the "snakes" intertwining the "rod" (spine) indicates the intertwining of our former vibratory structure with the foreign "installment" of the moon and the placement of a simulated mental RE-ality that over-took the legitimate one that we can no longer see. That's also what "hidden, yet in plain sight" means. The legitimate "all and everything" is still there... but we cannot vibrationally "see" it anymore. We are only "seeing" the mirrored imitation of everything. All doctors are taking MOON oath, and pledging allegiance to the practices of the "horse/moon government."

"I will use treatment to help the sick.
I will never use it to injure them or wrong them.
I will not give poison to anyone."

-The Hippocratic Oath

It most certainly is a HYPOCRITICAL oath

Let's dig even deeper on this one. Another Greek synonym for 'hippo' is 'Horos' (ὅρος - related to the word "mount" as in to "mount" a horse and the "mountain" of the moon) meaning "boundary, term, mountain, condition, clause." For the few who watched 'Occult Christmas,' you will understand the significance behind the Satan/Santa CLAUSE as now associated with the moon and HORUS. Horos, is of course, HORUS, which is where the English language got the word "horizon." The horizon (Horus Risen) is the "boundary, term, mountain, condition, clause." Horus is an anagram for "hours" because we are caught in the "time-snake" matrix where each 'hour (hours/HORUS) is the 'horizon' or 'boundary' of "time." This is further proved through the etymology with the Greek term 'Hora' () meaning "an hour." The word "horoscope" comes out of this which is the study of the planetary alignments at the "hour" of someone's birth. Horoscope could also esoterically be called the "HORUS-SCOPE." 'Horos' means "mountain" because all the law givers of mythology went up the "mountain" which was a hidden way of saying the moon.

The word 'scope' gives away the papacy, coming from the Greek 'scopeo' (σκοπέω) to "look, observe narrowly." This gave the words "archbishop, bishopric" and "episcopacy" which is a government by SCOPE, aim, and intention. This derived from the Greek episkopos (Επισκόπος) meaning "bishop," which is why the Pope is known as "The Holy See." The "See" that is in the 'sea' (of space) that sets its "scope" sighting directly upon the earth - exactly like the UN/United Nations symbol is clearly showing everyone. The pope is the metonymy for the "All Seeing Eye" which is the moon. The all-seeing-eye on the back of the ONE (1) dollar bill with numerous aspects of '13' which indicates the 13 Moonthly cycles in a year, as well as the "capping" of all the Ages in this now 13th mini-age.

Imagine if you will, living on this world where there was no moon and to everyone's memory there never was. Then all of the sudden, out of nowhere, appears this huge object in the sky (the moon). What would everyone say? Most like they would fearfully ask; "WHAT IS IT!?"

Exactly, what is it!? Just like the Hebrew and Greek words for "manna" have stated all along... "what is it?" or "from where" (μη) It's the moon, "Manna" - the foreign installment that took everything away from us, and is the true enemy of mankind. When this initially took place, everyone naturally assumed that this object (the moon) was right inside of the stratosphere, because it technically is. This is the "Trojan Horse" army that is hidden in the moon continually des-TROY-ing the environment of our minds as shown by the Greek word 'stratos' (στρατός)

meaning “an army.” This is where the English word “STRATOSphere” was derived, with the phonetic word “fear” attached at the end just for good measure. Stratos-FEAR, or “the army of fear” hidden inside the Trojan Moon-Horse. The primary objective is to defeat us through an ultimate mental take-over. This would be their other definition of ‘E Pluribus Unum’ - “From Many, One” objective. That’s what would create a monopoly, which is from two words. Mono, meaning “one” and Poly meaning “many.” MONO-POLY is “from many, ONE.” To create an integration of our species into the collective “hive mind” through a very real “borg-like” takeover which would be to them the equivalent of “squaring the circle.” Take a look around you. Does everything seem pretty square...? Think that’s an accident? The sky IS THE LIMIT. As it has always been said to humanity - the SKY IS THE LIMIT!

The sky IS THE LIMIT. As it has always been said to humanity - the SKY IS THE LIMIT!

Ed Harris playing ‘Christof’ in The Truman Show. Here we see Ed inside the MOONBASE hologram studio, because he is the “CHRIST OF” the moon production/projection.

Remember what you have been told your whole life - “The SKY IS THE LIMIT.” The SKY... is, the LIMIT!

This is helped along through almost every corporation, government, and organization that you can imagine - even supposedly “friendly” ones like Unicef, with the suffix word ‘cef’ being an Esperanto prefix word meaning “arch, chief.” They only want “ONE Chief!” (UNI-CEF) A mono-poly, from the “many” which is mankind, to “one” which is the Hive mind. When there are more than a billion people all texting “LOL” on a daily basis while still believing themselves to be “unique,” you can be assured that this takeover is, quite unfortunately, happening VERY quickly...

Of course, this will be the fifth time this takeover has occurred, seeing that we are simply repeating the original story-line of when this all took place. That’s what the prevalent “five” or “V” (Roman numeral for ‘5’) symbolism is all about. We are on the “fifth” breath of the 25,920 year matrix cycle of story-line repetition, and the last part of our story is when humanity becomes fully taken over by the technology/technologists of the matrix system and inserted fully into this false reality. A complete paradox wrapped up into itself where the beginning is the end and the end is the beginning. A snake biting it’s own tail, so to speak. The final phase of this includes an all digital currency known as “crypto-currency.” The CRYPT portion is the big giveaway, this word coming from the Greek ‘crypto’ (κρυπτός) meaning “concealed from.” It is truly about our own tale from the ‘crypt’ indicating a burial chamber for that which is dead, and when the all digital “crypto-currency” becomes the only form of monetary “faith payment” that is left, you can be assured that the human “battery” society is complete dead, just like the currency. A crypto-currency which is worthless and has no energy left in the system.

CRYPT-O-Currency - The “hidden” currency which simply means that humanity is moving into the realm of BLIND faith.

Chemical ELement 36 is known as “Krypton” which is derived from the Greek word κρυπτός ‘kryptos’ meaning “the hidden one.” Ra-Amen is the Egyptian God known as “the hidden one” indicated through the three days (roughly) that the moon is “hidden” for each month. This is part and parcel with all of the symbolism in the “Superman” series with the family of EL (Saturn) sending their “savior” here. This is the hidden hand that controls our lives. We were once the supermen, complete beings that were thwarted by the “Achilles heel” that was our one weakness that we now know to be the moon. The moon is our true version of “Kryptonite.”

This proves out another aspect of the monetary symbol written as “\$”. Whenever anything has a line “struck through it,” this means that the symbol is no longer accepted or is ineffective. In the case of “\$” the line “struck through” the ‘S’ indicates a “no” just like any other symbol that has a line crossed over it. It is a “no symbol” and “\$” means that there is “no money.” Therefore, when you receive a STATEMENT from a bank or corporation STATING that you “owe” something, they will write the numerical figures down with the symbol of “\$” preceding the numbers. They are automatically indicating that they want a number of things that they have written down as long as it isn’t money. This symbol also indicates that the energy of ‘S’ that was previously in the system is no longer available.

\$: Another ‘caduceus’ symbol - but this one indicates the quantitative value of energy that is no longer available in the system because it has been used up. This is the reason that more and more “money” needs to continually be printed that is continually worth less - because the “battery charge” of power in this world is nearing the end of its “life-cycle.”

Many people have also attributed the double-lines “\$” symbol as representing ISIS: this is also a correct observance, as all electrically charged “currency/CURRENTS-E/Current-SEA is associated with the moon and therefore Isis. She creates the hearts/hertz of electricity in the “earth” which is the “apple” OF Sin. Take note of the difference - it is not “Sin”/the moon itself but the “apple” OF it. That’s why the anagram of Earth is Heart. The earth is the electric construct where the hearts create hertz because we have been “grounded.” A ground is always needed to create an electrical conduit between itself and the electrical device, and the earth is the heart (middle point) which is the “ground” (zero voltage) point. This is the reason that “being neutral” is so important - because we stop our internal ionization and do not produce any more energy for this matrix prison. We instead retain that energy for ourselves. Energy which is going to be vital upon the moment of “death.”

The heart resonates at 528 Hertz and is imprisoned by the rib-CAGE. Neutrality gives power to the heart which is being E-MOTION-ALLY drained from the Ionizing effects of this duality. That’s why everything emotionally painful HERTZ/HURTS/HEARTS us. E-Motion (Saturn motion) also “grounds” us to the Earth/HEART through the attachment of our “feelings” for each other. This, quite unfortunately, keeps the heart and us held in this prison because after each life there is a feeling of attachment to life experiences and those that we share those experiences with. Only by letting all of these construct attachments go will the heart, and thus your soul, be set free. An incredibly difficult truth to discern.

Pine Cone - 528HZ or 102HZ - Crown Chakra Visual

The powers of this operation want us to be caught in the system of commerce without a chance for escape, and the only hope of so-called freedom being brought about only through the system itself and more monetary acquisition, which is why the populace has been thwarted into believing in the “lottery.” What a sham! Talk about bringing humanity down to the lowest common denominator. Perhaps that’s what the digital technology acronym is truly saying to us with LCD screen televisions. The projection being emanated from its liquid crystal cells is sending a signal to vibrate everyone down to the LCD or Lowest Common Denominator. The lottery is the system’s version of so-called “freedom.” Since it is OF the system and FOR the system, there is no threat to the establishment of those in power by everyone who believes in the false illusion of it. Those who glorify and seek after this illusionary interpretation of “prosperity” and false “freedom” help to perpetuate everything that is wrong in this world and are

just as evil as those who created the systems in the first place. Yes, this is another solution. If you don't like war, starvation, and hatred, then stop funding it by playing the lottery. Listen carefully to this, because the significance of what I am about to say is both incredibly easy to grasp and also incredibly difficult. The only freedom that one can attain is through knowledge. Let me repeat it - the only freedom that one can attain is through knowledge. This is the most important RE-medy/SOL-ution that can possibly be given. When one increases their knowledge in any area, they free themselves from the system that burdened them due to their own ignorance. Look at like this: Either you use monetary religious notes and go to the grocery store to buy food, or you learn how to grow your own/save seed/store enough for the winter, etc. Which one gives you more freedom? The answer should be obvious, and not only that, you are working for yourself with a full return investment on your own energy. Energy goes into your own system, and you reap all the benefits from that system instead of "paying the man" or working for someone else.

Has anyone truly 'GOT' what "Knowledge is POWER" actually means!? KNowledge is the key to our freedom both in and out of this matrix system. The only "economy" that should exist is one where humanity trades and increases knowledge in all areas to set ourselves and each other free from all systems of usury. Not capitalism, communism, resource based economies, republics, democrats, dictatorships, etc. etc. Those are all wrong! Knowledge and the neutrality of the heart is the key, and in this way we will again "Know it by HEART."

Here are more examples; Would it be better to use monetary religious notes to hire someone to build you a home, or would it be more beneficial to know how to build your own? Would it be better to hire a doctor to "take care" of your health needs, even though they most likely don't care about you at all, or would it be a lot more to you advantage to learn about the human body, how it functions, and how best to take care of it even should you have a medical emergency...? It is sad that the majority of the world still believes that there is no "cure" for cancer, when in fact it is one of the easiest diseases to remedy. Everything is all about balance - and neutrality is the "key" to SOL-ving everything. When is the last time you have ever heard a doctor check a cancer patients PH level...???...

Knowledge truly is POWER, and the more knowledge you have the more POWER you have. It is as simple (and complicated) as that! People will argue against what I have just said until they run out of breath with "reasons" such as the "economy" would be devastated or that this would be impossible to do because it would take too much time to learn. These people are unfortunately victims of the system that convinced everyone that going to school for 13 (plus) years to learn basic skills that could have been learned in 150 hours was beneficial to your life knowledge, instead of the truth: that all of those years spent in an "educational" asylum simply trained you to robotically follow a pattern and work like a drone until you die. Even recess in school is simply replaced for those in the "workforce" by the "15 minute coffee break." It's the same with the lunch break. DING! 12 O'CLOCK! You're allowed to leave for the designated "period" of time to go eat even if you aren't hungry. Be a good little robot and be quick about it, before the 1:00 O'CLOCK bell rings, and it's back to class/work!

Yay! It's recess!

Yay... it's recess...er, I mean "coffee break."

The economy/commerce system would be an unnecessary burden if humanity had true knowledge. The knowledge of self-sufficiency that we are robbed of! Look at it, and see how it

makes you feel to know that we are serving a system that cares NOTHING for any of us. Did no one actually understand that amazing parable “Give a man a fish, and he eats for a day. Teach a man to fish, and he will eat for a life-time!”...?

“Sell a man a fish, he eats for a day, teach a man how to fish, you ruin a wonderful business opportunity.” - Karl Marx

That quotation by communist Karl Marx is exactly how the system thinks. They do not want any of us to have the knowledge that unchains us from their hate-filled societal arrangements. Knowledge gives you the POWER to be your own ENDLESS Resource. It is something that cannot be taken from you, and there is no false “debt” that needs to be “RE-paid” because of it. You can pool from it at any time you like, and make your life a living heaven, whereas the system wants you and I to remain in ignorance about as much as possible thinking that the “commerce system” is the one and only savior and the highest system that humanity can ever achieve.

It has been said, “Know Thyself” and on many levels this means “What are my needs, and how does one take care of all of them without any external saviors.” Know Thyself. Where am I, and what is this place? How did I get here, and “why” am I here? These are the internal QUEST-ions, because questions are truly the QUEST that we are on to find out how we became imprisoned and remain subservient to a system that does not care about our fate. Knowledge is our only option, and the more that each of us attains on our own, the more that we can collectivise it and help each other break free of this construct. I want to see as many of us break free of these confines as possible so that through a “critical mass” the whole matrix will collapse, and we don’t have to go through this same sick cycle again. I have said it many times to many people over the years: The Cycle has to stop somewhere! Arm yourself with as much knowledge as you can and free yourself from the system of commerce and every other hate filled system in as many ways as is possible

From “The Matrix” - ‘Temet Nosce’ : Latin for “Know Thyself”

My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge:

because thou hast rejected knowledge,

I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me:

seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God,

I will also forget thy children. - Hosea 4:6

Be the witness in all things, and retain the neutral ground in all your endeavours; in this way you keep all of your power. By ionically discharging yourself through the duality, you lose your spiritual strength, and upon death you will have nothing left. Remain psychologically “neutral” and you will “see” both sides of everything with clarity, and you will also cease feeding the matrix with your ic either/or (a/ore) discharges. In the same regard as gaining knowledge and working for yourself, you will “build” up your own energy stores again, and the ARCHE-Ons will lose their previous advantages that they had over you.

In death, know that anything that is “external” to you is not there to help you - it is a construct meant to keep you suppressed and looping in this false reality all over again. You and I have ALL-WAYS been a part of the system of ALL THINGS, and therefore have ALL-WAYS ‘been’ and ALL-WAYS ‘will be.’ For us to have no “memory” retention of a “before” simply and logically means that it was erased and taken away from each of us. That is the “memory swipe” programs that occurs during each successive RE-Birth, so that no one RE-members who or

what or when they are. Having the knowledge that this IS occurring is a huge advantage that “they” definitely do not want us to have. This means that we are already better equipped to handle “them” on the “other side” than we otherwise would be.

There are no “external” saviors! They are all false constructs that were designed by the controllers; meant to keep us enslaved inside of this prison of mirrors and illusions.

This whole game/operation is about us being DI-Vided from the ultimate source of our being as shown by the Latin ‘di’ meaning “God” and the French ‘vide’ meaning “empty, void.” Within this matrix, we have become “empty of God.” Not the pseudo-religious god that so many false religions including christianity talk about. God is not some “man on a cloud” or someone who came in a human body to “die for mankind’s moons/sins.” No, humanity has become “empty/void” of the ultimate source of ALL. This is what I would refer to as - The Unknowable. We have become empty of this, because we bit the “apple”-ation/appellation of SIN and were thus DI-Vided from the ultimate source since we thought that we were separate from everything else. There is no such thing! Everything is connected to everything else which is why Indirect IS direct. Only a neutral mind can see this truth.

“Learn how to see. Realize that everything connects to everything else.” - Leonardo da Vinci
The ‘appel’ of SIN was our matrix telephone call as shown by the French word ‘appel’ meaning “telephone call.” In court an ‘appellant’ is known as a “calling” or “summoning” and the word “summons” can be split apart to realize that it is the “Sum” of the “Mons/Moons.” ‘Sum’ is a Latin term meaning “to be, exist.” We “exist” in the moon because it was our “telephone call” that “summoned” us to this reality “through” it.

The real “Apple I-Phone/EYE-Phone” = Moon

That brings us to where we are in this “galaxy.” The “milky way” as some would have us call it. So here it is: We are in the ‘desert’. Just like there are deserts on this “earth” construct, there are ‘deserts’ in the galaxies, and we happen to be in one of the largest deserts in this particular galaxy. The “earth” construct is actually the “Oasis” of this desert where “sea”/space travellers can re-fuel/replenish/trade/etc. That aspect would be on only one level of this entire construct. The fact that we are in ‘the desert’ may explain a lot to the listener, as to why everything in our solar system pretty much looks lifeless. That’s because it is! Just like any ‘desert’ there is very little life throughout most of it. Even within this inverted matrix, we find ourselves in one of the worst parts of this galaxy, and to top it off, are being used as energetic slaves. What needs to be understood, is that there are systems and working orders that exist which are far beyond the comprehension of humanity who are still for the most part bickering about wh or not “alien” life is real. What a farce! What does humanity think that “humanity” itself is!?! This is still a medieval times flat-earth mentality which believes that this speck of dust “oasis” in the desert is prime real estate and if anything was “going on” we would KNOW about it! This is such a limited perspective and it has not ever served us beneficially. Only those who have imitated/meditated intensely for years on many different levels will see the truth of these statements. We are in a “desert” area of this galaxy, and Earth is the extremely tiny “oasis.”

Matrix Scene:

N: Right now we’re inside of a computer program?

M: Is it really so hard to believe? Your clothes are different, the plugs in your arms and head are gone. Your hair has changed. Your appearance now is what we call “residual self image.” It is the mental projection of your digital self.

N: This, this isn’t real?

M: What is real? How do you define real? If you’re talking about what you can feel, what you can smell, what you can taste and see, then real is simply electrical signals interpreted by your brain. This is the world that you know. The world as it was at the end of the 20th century. It exists now only as part of a neural interactive simulation that we call the matrix. You’ve been living in a dream world Neo. This is the world as it exists today. Welcome to the desert of the real. We have only bits and pieces of information but what we know for certain is that at some point in the early 21st century, all of mankind was united in celebration. We marveled at our own magnificence as we gave birth to A.I.

N: A.I.? You mean Artificial Intelligence.

M: A singular consciousness that spawned an entire race of machines. We don’t know who struck first, us or them, but we know that it was us that scorched the sky. At the time, they were dependent on solar, and it was believed that they would be unable to survive without an energy source as abundant as the Sun. Throughout human history we have been dependent on machines to survive. Fate, it seems, is not without a sense of irony. The human body generates more bioelectricity than a 120 volt battery and over 25,000 BTUs of body heat, combined with a form of fusion, the machines had found all the energy they would ever need. There are fields Neo, endless fields where human beings are no longer born, we are grown.

The Bengali term for “god” is Dēbatā (দেবতা). When the last syllable of this word is taken by itself, which is tā (তা) we get a translation of “sitting on eggs, incubating.” “God” is “sitting on eggs.”

Those who have no interest in freedom either their own or anyone else’s, will simply mock and ridicule everything that has been shown. That’s the mental game of those who love being imprisoned, and as it has always been said, “misery loves company.” The many have become accustomed to the prison “life” and will actually fight for it and defend it to their own demise. That’s all that one needs to realize when dealing with anyone who would shower defamation and mental abuse upon those either speaking the truth or searching for it themselves.

Additionally, all that one needs to ask of themselves in those situations is; “how is this person’s verbal abuse helping me to discover the truth about anything?” There is nothing “constructive” about criticism! It is only destructive, and the only way to help each other in this battle for our “spirit” “soul” and awareness is through the collective sharing of knowledge and IN-SIGHT... despite the cost! As Nietzsche put it, “The individual has always had to struggle to keep from being overwhelmed by the tribe. If you try it, you will be lonely often, and sometimes frightened. But no price is too high to pay for the privilege of owning yourself.”

The “tribe” are those who “love” the so-called “comforts” of their prison cells - but I for one am tired of the shackles and chains. Enough is enough. The cycle stops here.

There are no beginnings ; There are no endings

Templar - The 'Key' to being a Student of the 'Law'

A dictionary; Spanish and English and English and Spanish by Joseph Barette; from 1809

Templador, s. M. a temperer, moderator. In music, a tuner.

Templamiénto, s. m. (obs.)

Templánza, temperance, sobriety, moderation.

Templár, v. a. to temper, to moderate, to tune an instrument.

Templário, s. m. a Knight-Templar.

Temple, s. m. templar, temperature.

Templecillo, s. m. a little church or temple.

Témplo, s. m. a temple, a church.

Temporada, s. f. a time, space, or tract of time.

A New Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages by Henry Neuman from 1802

TE'MPLAR, 'Eftudiante de leyes' ('eEstudiante') - Spanish for "Student of the Law."

New Spanish and English Nautical, Maritime, and Technical Dictionary by Alfred Lutschaunig from 1869

Templár, to trim the sails to the wind.

To "trim the sails to the wind" is a maritime/nautical expression meaning to "make adjustments that suit the new circumstances at hand."

To "temper" is by verbal definition to "toughen" something (such as glass or steel) through consistent changes in heating and cooling. It also means to "tune." As a noun, "temper" is known as the characteristic 'tone' or tendency of something. It is a person's "frame of mind" which is the heat of mind or emotion. The greater the "swings" are in the ionization of mind the more successful this "earth" operation is.

A verbal synonym of "temper" is "season" which moderates and modifies the "TEMPER"atures of the various "seasons" throughout the year. "Season"ing adds flavor to this RE-ality, and creates the wind for the "sails" seeing that "flavor" is from the Vulgar Latin 'flator' which was an alteration of the Latin 'flatus' meaning "breath, act of blowing." As shown in "Coordination of a Conspiracy," the word "conspiracy" is derived from such Latin terms as 'conspiro' and 'conspiratio' translated as "plot, unite, blowing/breathing together." It is this "blowing/breathing" that the Templars "trim their sails" to.

The Latin term for Law is 'jus' or 'ius' meaning "right, soup, law, broth, justice." It takes the RIGHT "seasonings" and "spices" to make a good "soup."

‘Dieu Et Mon Droit’
French for “God and my Right”

‘IAW’ was the gnostic sun god also known as ‘Abraxas.’ By flipping the letter ‘w’ in ‘IAW’ we get “I AM” which is the name of god in the biblical book of Exodus. Another direct connection to “templar” is with the esoteric word ‘IAO’ - the proper name of Abraxas, which means “law of the sun.” To be a “student of the law” is to be a “student of the sun.”

Another name for Abraxas is ‘Sabaoth’ which is cognate with the term “Sabbath” that is otherwise known as Saturday. This is the day and name of Saturn which is the “sun” - the black sun of the Law/IAW.

‘Sol’ is another name for the sun - which is actually the “sun” known as Saturn.

From; A New Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages by Henry Neuman from 1802
SOL

1. Sueldo, moneda de cobre de Francis.
2. Sol, nota de música

Sueldo - Spanish for “salary, pay, wages”

Moneda de cobre de Francia - Spanish for “copper currency/coin from France” (take notice that it is blood that tastes like “copper”)

Sol, nota de musica - Spanish for “music note.”

Sol is the “G” note in the musical SOLfege

Vitruvian Man - The left foot is “squared” against the right.

As a masonic “Student of the Law,” the left “sole” is always squared off at the heel against the right in the traditional stance. This reflects the “achilles heel” which “squared the circle” of man as shown in Da Vinci’s “Vitruvian Man.” Our “achilles heel” is esoterically the number 72. Even mathematically, 72 is the first known “Achilles Number” which is a powerful number but still imperfect. The Shemhamphorasch in the Cabala indicates the 72 names of God. We were the powerful beings that have had our soul/sole take down at the heel.

The ‘Shemhamphorasch’ which is the “tree of the sun.”

Sole,

1. Planta del pie; fuela del zapato.
2. (Ichth.) Lenguado.
3. Suelo, la fuperficie inferior de qualquiera cofa, que toca la tierra.

‘Planta del pie’ - Spanish for “sole of the foot”

‘Lenguado’ - Spanish for “sole”

‘Suelo’ - Spanish for “soil, ground, earth”

‘La superficie inferior de ce qualquiera cofa, que toca la tierra.’ - Spanish for “the lower surface of anything that touches the ground.”

Our soul/sole has been planted here and the perfect circle of Saturn (pie/pi) has been squared. (planta del pie) We will see this by looking at the Spanish word ‘solar.’

Solár, s. m. the ground a house stands on; the ancient mansion-house of a family. - hídálgo de satár conocido, a gentleman of an ancient known family. - Solár, adj. Solar, of the sun. - Solár, v. a. to lay a floor, to plank, to pave. - Solár sapálos, to sole shoes. Solariégo, adj. of, or belonging to the stock, family, or mansion-house.

Solar - to “lay a floor.” The floor of duality.

“The stone which the builder refused is become the head stone of the corner” - Psalm 118:22
The Headstone of the dead - RIP: Rest in Peace

The crucified ‘sun,’ which is an allegorical depiction of Saturn - the sun/son of man that was rejected by the builders/masons of worlds. Saturn is Jesus/Samson/Osiris etc. who lost his power and was “squared” and “circled.” Saturn is scheduled to RE-turn during this great galactic fermata.

SOLD: Sueldo, el estipendio que fe da al soldado.

Sueldo - Spanish for “salary, pay, wages” (from ‘suela’ meaning “tread, sole” linking the aspect of being a “foot soldier” with that of “salary, pay, wages.”)
‘el estipendio que fe da al soldado’ - Spanish for “the stipend that gives the soldier faith.”

A “stipend” is also “pay, wages” as reflected in the etymology from the Latin ‘stipendium’ translated as “tribute, pay, wages, military service,” the Latin ‘stipes’ for “post, stake” (as in a “military POST”), and Latin ‘stips’ meaning “small offering.” We have all been “SOULED/Sold” and given ‘berth’ seeing that a synonym for ‘berth’ is “post.” The “STIPulation” of the contract is to “pay the piper” (PAN) as shown by the Latin ‘STIPula’ meaning “stalk, reed played on as a pipe.”

Pan’s “pipes” known as the spine. There are 33 vertebra in the column. This is where we “pay tribute.” Crucified at “33” on the “stake/post.” As a verb, ‘stake’ means “to kill by piercing with a spear or sharp pole.” The spine is the “spear, post” that is used to “pierce the veil” which is our own personal crucifixion. It is the “cross” of our individual burden that each of us carries around that winds each strand of sacrificed DNA at 33 turns.

The sPINE connects each of us into the collective conscious matrix through the PINE-al gland where we are policed by the “smiths” or “metal workers” who give us the “Mark of Cain.” The spine is the ‘candi cain’ with ‘candi’ being Latin for “white.” We are all the SOLEdiers/SOULdiers that have been “welded together” and placed into this field of consciousness.

TO SO’LDER, v. a. Soldar. V. to foder.
SO’LDER, Soldadura. V. Soder.

SO'LDERING-IRON, Soldador, el instrumento con que se suelda.

SO'LDIER, Soldado, soldado rafo.

Soldada, s. f. soldiers pay, servants wages; also soldering of metals.

The Portuguese language also shows the connection between “paid soldiers” that are “soldered/fused” together with ‘soldado’ being Portuguese for “soldier, warrior” and ‘soldador’ meaning “welder, one who welds.” ‘Soldada’ is Spanish for “female soldier” because women are the carriers of the moon soldering operation.

The Lithuanian word ‘pāda’ means “sole, foot” with the Sanskrit पद pād and Latin ‘pēs’ for the same. This eventually became the English ‘ped-’ which links us into the matrix via the Proto-Indo-European ‘pōds’ (“sole/foot”) that ‘ground’ us electrically via the Russian под ‘pod’ translated as “ground, hearth.” It is our “foot/sole/soul” that has “paid” (anagram of ‘I-pad’ is “paid”) for its “sins” or “birth through the moon.”

It is a debt of the dead that is passed on from each father to their “son” (sun) as the word “pay” shows with an etymological connection in the Old Portuguese ‘pay’ which is an obsolete spelling of ‘pai’ with ‘pay’ being from ‘padre,’ and the Latin ‘pater’ meaning “father.” The Portuguese ‘pai’ means “father” while the Lojban ‘pai’ represents ‘pi’ the mathematical ratio of a circle between the diameter and its circumference linking us again with the son/sun Saturn (G) which was the “circle” that was “squared” by the Masons of Worlds.

We are welded and fused together into this conscious field through our “copper” blood and policed by the moon iron-workers or “smiths” which is why a police OFF-ICER is also called a “copper.” Another uncomplimentary term used to indicate a police OFF-ICER is “bull” which coincides with the “bull horns” of the moon.

Our birth through the moon is how we all exist in this same matrix “field” where our consciousness is “linked” and “welded” together with the Latin ‘consciūs’ being an adjective for “aware, privy, confidant, accessory, confederate” and a noun for “accomplice.” A Latin synonym for this noun is “satellitum” meaning “accomplice, bodyguard, violent supporter.” To “confederate” is to “join, unite” and “assist in a plot.”

This is the ‘satellitum’ or Satellite that is the “bodyguard, accomplice, violent supporter” of this PlanE.T. Every woman carries this construct inside of her to give “berth” to more SOL-Diers as shown by the anagram of the word “Daughter” which is “THE GUARD.”

Every month/MOONth a woman’s Uterus prepares itself as a breeding host with the Latin ‘uturus’ meaning “womb, belly, abdomen.” Historically speaking, the “egg” has until recently remained a hidden secret of the occult elite as shown by the word “abdomen” with ‘abdo’ being Latin for “hide, keep secret, conceal” and ‘men’ being the root of the word “moon” from the Greek ‘mēn’ (μήν) meaning “month” and Indo-European ‘menes’ meaning “moon” and “month.” This is why women each month will MENstruate.

There is more to the “literal allegory” of what is being hidden inside of the “abdomen moon egg.”

The Iliad is an epic poem about the entire REberth process whereby the “city of Troy” accepts the G.I.F.T. (G.amete I.ntraF.allopien tube T.ransfer/moon egg) of the Trojan Horse which is carrying all of the Sol-diers who are ready to take over the environment of this planet once given berth.

“As a beast of burden the horse was the symbol of the body of man forced to sustain the weight of his spiritual constitution. Conversely, it also typified the spiritual nature of man forced to maintain the burden of the material personality. Chiron, the centaur, mentor of Achilles, represents the primitive creation which was the progenitor and instructor of mankind, as described by Berossus. The winged horse and the magic carpet both symbolize the secret doctrine and the spiritualized body of man. The wooden horse of Troy, secreting an army for the capture of the city, represents man's body concealing within it those infinite potentialities which will later come forth and conquer his environment. Again, like Noah's Ark, it represents the spiritual nature of man as containing a host of latent potentialities which subsequently become active. The siege of Troy is a symbolic account of the abduction of the human soul (Helen) by the personality (Paris) and its final redemption, through persevering struggle, by the secret doctrine--the Greek army under the command of Agamemnon.”

- Manly P. Hall - The Secret Teachings of all Ages; Chapter XIX final paragraph

The “latent potentialities” that “become active again” are the rejuvenated dead that are concealed and waiting at the gates of hell ready to competitively conquer everyone that is already aging within this conscious matrix field. That's what all new-borns represent, which is what we all were upon arrival. The dead are concealed in the Trojan Horse Moon waiting to be accepted as a G.I.F.T. from “god” as shown in the etymology of “hell” from the Old English ‘helan’ meaning ‘to conceal’ and also from the Old High German ‘helan,’ Latin ‘celare’ and also linked with the Greek ‘kalyptein.’

Obviously, ‘helan’ and “Helen” of Troy are cognate with each other since it is all of us who go to ‘Hell’ en back again. ‘Hell’ is furthermore the German word for “bright, light” since SatURN is the fark sun where the dead are concealed in the ‘celare.’ The “bright light” of “helen” (our abducted soul/Egyptian ‘ka’) is taken away from us upon death whereupon we are forced to build armies under “Agamemnon” to get it (Helen) back. ‘Hel’ in religious terms is the world of the dead while in Norse mythology Hel is the goddess of the dead and queen of the underworld. In Swedish, ‘hel’ translates as “universal” and the religious word “catholic” also means “universal.”

What is the greatest disease of them all? Death. Which is why the word “cure-all” is synonymous with “catholicon.” The dead are “cured” by the Knights of the Temple or Knights Hospitallier in their hospital of the underworld.

This is how we are “double crossed” by the CHurCH whereby the Romans used ‘ch’ in the traditional Latin style to transliterate the sound of the 22nd Greek letter ‘chi’ which is written as an ‘X.’ “Ur” is esoterically known as both “fire” and “life” and shows the aspect of time/CHronos

through the languages with 'ur' being Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Icelandic for "clock, watch." 'Ur' is Old Irish for "earth" and we are designated our berth by the "lord, master" as the Hungarian 'úr' indicates.

CHurCH would equate to XurX and also 8ur8 with the Hebrew letter 'chet' (n) also being transliterated as 'X' which in Gematria is the number 8, giving us significance to the number 88 as was depicted in "The Breath of the Ages." The XX represents the two X chromosomes of the moon hidden inside each FE-male that give life with the 'mark of cain' to each Sol'dier' or 'beast' as shown by the Dutch word 'dier' meaning "beast." (sol-DIER)

"Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six." - Revelation 13:18

The Greek 'Chi' (X) is valued at 600. The Greek Ξ (Xi) is valued at 60 and gave its form to the Latin letter 'X.' The Greek 'ς' (digamma/stigma) is valued at 6 and eventually adopted a shape like the Latin letter 's.' This gives us a total value of 666. Together these Greek letters form this:

ςΞX

There is wisdom. ςΞX creates the mark of the beast with the Greek 'stigma/digamma' indicating that given spinal mark since "stigma" means a symbol of disgrace and a mark as detailed through the Latin 'stigma' translated as "mark, brand, disgrace." That is the "number of a man," and we are ALL already marked with it upon berth/birth. It is the 'stigmata' of our moon birth in Sin with the Greek digamma indicating the number of man (6 being the Latin word 'sex') that is "double crossed" by 'ΞX' with 'Ξ' becoming the Latin 'X' and the Greek 'chi' (X) finishing the triangle of manifestation.

We are manifested into this universe through 'sex' which is the lowest realm in the body universe. This IS hell/Hela where we have been thrown into the toilet to be "cured" and made "right." 'Hela' is a synonymous word meaning "goddess of the underworld" and is also the Turkish term for "toilet, lavatory, john." 'Hel' is Swedish for "complete, universal, entire, right," and 'Hela' is Swedish for "to heal, to cure."

From; A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Swedish Languages (1800)

Hel, a. Entire, complete, whole, all, total; undivided; right. -t, ad. entirely, quite, completely.

Hel! Hell! i. hail!

Hela, v. a. to heal, to cure.

"Adolf Hitler ist der Sieg; Heil Hitler!"

The letter 'H' is the eighth (8th) letter in the English Alphabet which gives the hidden basis for why H.eil H.itler is equated with the number 88. (HH=88) When one adds in the Swedish word 'hell!' meaning "hail" along with the German 'heil' meaning "salvation" there is now greater significance to what is being shown in the symbolism.

We have been thrown into the toilet of 'hel' as linked with the Swedish 'hel' that means "right" as linked with the Latin 'rectum' that translates as "right, virtue, justice, correctness, moral." This is the reason that from the word 'rectum,' the English language has adopted the terms "rectitude," "rectify," and "diRECT." We are being DI-rected (duality) and governed as shown by the Latin 'rector' meaning "governor, ruler, HELmsman," 'rectio' for "government" and 'rectifo' translated as "rectify, regulate, control, direct by rule." This is why it truly is all BULL-SHIT.

The PAPAL BULL-horns of the sulphuric, "say-cheese" and be captured in the camera/vault, moon.

The moon is the "Philosopher's Stone" which turns the "baser metal into gold." Each of us is used as the "baser metal" which is transformed into another "gold maker" through the birth in this moon-stone. We were caught into its trap since "Philosopher's Stone" esoterically means "love of Sophia's Song" seeing that Sophia is the goddess of wisdom and knowledge in this duality. 'Philosophy' is from the Greek 'philos' meaning "beloved, love, companion" and the Greek 'sophia' (σοφία) for "wisdom, learning." The anagrams of the word "stone" are 'tones' and 'notes' showing us a very important hidden connection to vibration and music.

Sophia's "Siren Song"...

The Great Conductor writes his/her matrix SIM-PHONY with Sim/Sym being short for "SIMulation" and "phony" meaning "fraudulent." Each planet/stone is a "note/tone" and we are put through a constant process of "KEY" (templar/temper) changes including the changes made to the tuning of the body frequencies.

Average Body Organ Frequencies:

Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands: 62-68 MHz

Thymus Gland: 65-68 MHz

Heart: 67-70 MHz

Lungs: 58-65 MHz

Liver: 55-60 MHz

Stomach: 58-65 MHz

Pancreas: 60-80 MHz

Descending Colon: 58-63 MHz

Elixir is a substance that is held to be capable of changing a baser metal into gold and is also said to be capable of prolonging life indefinitely. It is known as a "cure-all" ('catholicon') and is synonymous with the "philosopher's stone." We produce the golden EL-IX-UR for the vampire gods to live indefinitely.

The vampire ritual - drinking the BLOOD of the X chromosome of "CHrist." This is the "holy rosary" as shown by the suffix word 'rist' (chRIST) being Dutch for "rosary" while the Estonian 'rist' translates as "cross, rood, dagger, crux."

EL-ix-ur

EL - "god, Chronos, the father of humanity." The Hebrew word for 'god' is אל 'El' (Aleph Lamed) which creates the Alpha-bet/Aleph-beth, or "House of EL." This is the "house of the gods." E is the 5th letter of the English alphabet, and L is the 12th. $12+5=17$ and the 17th letter of the Greek alphabet is 'rho.' When combining the Greek 'chi' (X) and the Greek 'rho' (P) we get the monogrammatic symbol of "christ" which is "CHI-RHO" Ϡ

Windows "CHI-RHO" (XP) The coming resurrection of Saturn/Christ/Chronos/Osiris was being announced in "plain sight!"

el-IX-ur

IX - Roman numeral for "9" and reversed (XI) is "11" giving us significance to that aspect of 9/11. $9+11=20$ and 20 in Roman numerals is XX indicating the chromosomes of the moon. I is the 9th letter of the English alphabet, and X is the 24th. $24+9=33$ which gives us our strands of DNA. 32 degrees fahrenheit is exactly 0 degrees Celsius that signifies latency/death/frozen water which is a major symbol of the double-headed Masonic eagle of the 32nd degree, while the 33rd degree (OFF-ICE) lets us know that the resurrection has occurred.

'Spes mea in deo est' - Latin for "My hope is in God."

'Ordo Ab Chao' Latin for "Order out of Chaos."

'Deus Meum Que Jus' - Latin for "God and my Right."

el-ix-UR

UR - Ur indicates the Earth (URth), along with the aspect of time which is Chronos/Saturn which also means "life" seeing that "time" is the basis of life itself. This is why Saturn was also known as "Father time." Ur (אור) in Hebrew means 'fire, light, illumination' which is the fire given to man from "Prometheus/Saturn/Ea." For this transgression, Prometheus/Saturn/Ea was imprisoned and chained to be eternally tormented. Ur also indicated the city of the Chaldeans which was known as the "city of the moon worshippers."

Phonetically, 'fire' is also encoded as PHI-UR which would mean "the golden ratio of life." Phi (φ) is the 21st letter of the Greek alphabet and represents the Golden Ratio otherwise known as the divine proportion. Phi has a numerical value of 500 which links us with the mythology of the risen phoenix that is resurrected after "500 years" from its own ashes. The living feeding the dead. The Roman numeral for 500 is D and D is the musical note 'Re' which is the dead eagle/phoenix Saturn that is RE-surrected. The occultist knows that the age of majority in many places is 21 for this reason and 18 in others for reasons that will be given later.

Altogether, we are slaves in the house of EL (the "gods") creating the "soup" that gives immortality to these vampires while also resurrecting the dead through the build-up of our DNA strands by the principles of the golden ratio which is the olympic torch 'fire' that continues to be passed down on this never-ending, snake-biting-it's-own-tail, track of time. That's what creates what is called "pay-dirt" which is what the 'Seal of Solomon' actually means.

Seal of Solomon w/ the XX chromosomes...
...create the golden honey EL-IX-UR for the vampire "gods."

From; A New Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages by Henry Neuman
SO'LOMON'S SEAL (Bot.) Sello de Salomon, filon.
filon - Spanish for "pay dirt, vein"

Many do not realize that the language "key" is rooted in the Kaballah. The Kaballah/Qabalah/Cabala is linked with the Latin 'cabal' meaning "mare" which is where the English gets the suffix word (K)night-'MARE' from. The Latin 'caballarius' also supplies us with a translation of "horseman, rider." The 'horse-men' of the "Knights Templar" are therefore continuously seeking the "keys" of Qabalistic knowledge through the sun of Saturn.

"The Holy Kabalah, or tradition of the children of Seth, was carried from Chaldea by Abraham, taught to the Egyptian priesthood by Joseph, recovered and purified by Moses, concealed under symbols in the Bible, revealed by the Saviour to Saint John, and contained, entire, under hieratic figures analogous to those of all antiquity, in the Apocalypse of that Apostle... Masonry is a search after Light. That search leads us directly back, as you can see, to the Kabalah. In that ancient and little understood medley of absurdity and philosophy, the Initiate will find the source of many doctrines." - Albert Pike

'Qabalah' is from the Hebrew 'קבלה' meaning "accounting, receipt," and Hebrew QBLH (qabbālāh) for "tradition." By going back to the gnostic sun deity Abraxis, and several rooted Latin words we can create another link. The Latin 'abax' and 'abacis' means "counting board, side-board, slab table, panel, square stone on top of column" while the Latin 'abacus' translates as "small table for cruets, credence, shelf/niche near altar for Eucharist; buffet." An 'abacus' is furthermore a calculator that performs by manually sliding counters on rods or in grooves.

The "abacus" or "shelf/niche near the altar for the eucharist" is almost certainly linked with the Freemasonic concept of the "trestle-board," as shown by certain translations such as the Spanish 'caballete' meaning "trestle, bridge, easel." A trestle, by definition, is a horizontal table-top that is supported by pairs of sawHORSES.

There is both a "light" horse and a "dark" horse which maintains the continuity of the dual-columns, or two suns. Suns were often depicted as being driven or pulled by "horses" as noted in such works as Homer's "Hymn to Helios" with "Helios" the sun driving a golden chariot drawn by steeds or war-horses. "Ἥλιος (Ílios) is from the Greek meaning "sun, sol."
"Trundholm Sun Chariot"

"The wooden horse of Troy, secreting an army for the capture of the city, represents man's body concealing within it those infinite potentialities which will later come forth and conquer his environment." - Manly P. Hall

“Ἡλιος (Ilios) means “sun” (which is the “son”) and the Latin ‘Ilia’ and ‘Ilium’ are cognate with “Iliad” which is about the concealment of the army that is secreted from the Son and is eventually brought forth from the Trojan Moon Horse, or woman’s fertilized egg.

As per the dual “columns,” the Latin ‘stella’ translates as “star, planet, point of light in jewel” while the Latin ‘stela’ means “pillar column.”

Take note that the “all-seeing-eye” is not the sun that everyone calls the “sun,” nor is it the moon. The two columns of Jachin and Boaz were symbolically “taken down” on 9/11 to bring forth, as Manly P. Hall would state, “the true light of man - Saturn.”

Depicted in the Lord of the Rings: the Return of the King as Sauron

As related to ‘stella’ for “star” one can find the Latin ‘stellio’ that means “lizard, treacherous/deceitful person, snake.” The Hebrew word depicting the “snake” in the book of Genesis is actually נחש ‘nachash’ meaning “to shine, shining one” which directly links us back with the concept of a “shining star” as seen in the Latin ‘stella.’ The words are most certainly not disconnected.

A great deal of this construct is about the channel and frequency changes, and to “tune an instrument” means that one is changing the frequency of the tonal vibration. This is what upholds the “fraud” in this SIM-PHONY. In music, tuning changes the “key” signature. This is why the musical definitions of “key” and “tune” are “to regulate the musical pitch of.”

88 Piano “keys”
Guitar Tuning “keys”

From: War Department Technical Manual TM 30-900
“Dictionary of Spoken Spanish” 13 November 1945
templar to tune.

These are the first reasons why “Templar” means “Key.”
...to be continued...

Occult Christmas

What exactly is Christmas, and what are the astounding implications that go along with this so-called celebration? If one looks to the Romans, they celebrated this point of time in the yearly calendar in what was known as Saturnalia, which was an orgiastic festival in Rome that honored Saturn. During this time of year - each december - were twelve (12) days of excessive eating, drinking, promiscuity and sexual orgies, as well as every kind of debauchery that one can imagine. This is where the modern "12" days of Christmas has its links, with the number 12 being symbolic of the 12 months on the calendar, but more importantly in the Roman era, the 12 ages of the zodiac. Less known, is the fact that this celebration was also known as Bacchanalia which was tied to Dionysus who was typically depicted as carrying around a thesaurus which is a staff that is tipped with a pinecone. This is the same staff that is symbolically carried around by the various popes of the vatican.

The orgiastic Roman Saturnalia - now known as "Christmas."

The word 'bacchus' is a Latin noun that means "kind of sea fish" and also translates as "god of wine/vine" connecting Dionysus to the "Jesus" character who is associated with the fish, and is also a "god of wine" as depicted in the biblical allegory of "Jesus" turning water into wine - alluding to the fact that the water in our body turns into "wine," or blood. The 'sus' from Je-SUS is a Latin word that means "sWINE, pig" and "a kind of fish" showing us in the words that Je-SUS truly is another formation of the Dionysus character. Add in the aspects of being a "swine" and "pig" and we have the connection to the festival that honors Saturn with its excessive drinking, eating, partying, sexuality, and debauchery. By doing all of this, one is displaying themselves as a "pig."

Rushing to go and "pig up" more supplies for the saturnalia/christmas season!

Also associated with all of this, is the fact that Bacchus/Dionysus/Jesus is a "kind of sea fish" indicating the "sea" of outer-space, meaning extra-terrestrial, and is the main basis for the bishops/popes wearing their "fish-hats," otherwise called the "mitre" which is known as the liturgical headdress worn by bishops on "formal occasion?" The 'liturgy' or course, which is phonetically the "litter G" indicating the "Litter" of "G" known as Saturn - the "left" dead sun. A 'litter' is the offspring of one birth of a mammal, and humans are a form of mammal. Another synonym for the "liturgy" is "The Lord's Supper," because humans are the "litter" of "G" being raised as "supper" for the "kind of sea fish"/extra-terrestrial gods - and humanity is ritualistically and symbolically giving them their meals as a G.I.F.T. when celebrating christmas.

Keep Saturn in Saturnalia.

How is this done? The 'thyrsus' pine-cone tipped staff is, in actuality, the "staff" known as the spine with the PINEal Gland of the brain sitting at its "tip." The PINE-al gland is our "god/super-consciousness" connection to what we truly are, and this is being ritualistically given away when people set up their PINE trees every year, and put their BOXES (of Saturn worship) UNDERNEATH them as G.I.F.T.'s. The pine tree represents the Pine-al gland and the "tree of life" which is the human spine, and when putting boxed gifts underneath the Pine, humans are symbolising a fact of this reality - that you are giving away your King-dome (pineal gland/god/super-consciousness connection/Seat of your soul) to those who now use us as food/energy. This is the G.I.F.T. of life given to the Extra-terrestrial "sea-fish" seeing that the legal acronym G.I.F.T. means Gamete Intra-Fallopian tube Transfer, showing us that by

symbolically and energetically putting the “boxed” G.I.F.T.’s UNDERNEATH the PINE tree, people are giving their new-born children, and themselves, away to the Extra-Terrestrial “sea-fish” of Saturn.

Hacking down a pine tree which symbolizes the ‘cutting/severing’ of our sPINE and PINE-al gland God Super-Consciousness connection, as well as denoting the fact that our Pineal gland has been “hacked” into by the matrix controllers who now prey upon us in this false reality while so many ‘pray’ to a false religious saviour.

Our G.I.F.T.’s are then placed “underneath” the ‘pine tree’ (sPINE/PINEal gland) in boxes, because these boxes are given to Saturn which is worshipped by the EL-ite through ‘box’ symbolism.

Cube/Hexagonal feature North Pole of Saturn - The “North Pole” where Santa/Satan lives. The cube unfolds into a “cross” which is why the savior figures are said to die on the “cross” - this is nothing more than Saturn symbolism that shows we have been ‘hacked down/into’ and Hi-JACKED, just as the Saturn sun was also hacked.

Santa/Satan then comes to collect all of the G.I.F.T.’s that humanity have energetically given to him through the universal law of ‘Energy Signature Contract’ which is presented by way of our ACTions. By participating in these ritualistic ACTS of PINEal gland and sPINE G.I.F.T. giving, humans are telling the Saturn extra-terrestrials that they would like to continue worshipping satan and giving away their God Super-consciousness King-Dome of the mind connection as well as all of the living genetic material that comes from this connection.

This enables the false “gods” to take the “SEAT” of our soul. When humans need to become aware of, is that these acts symbolically carry a wave-form of energy that reverberates throughout the universe, and is read as a “signature.” This “signature” (sine wave of energy) can be used as a form of contract for those who are willing to take advantage of the situation - and that is precisely what is happening right now, especially through these ritualistic forms of traditional “celebration.”

By symbolizing through the act of putting “boxes” underneath the “pine tree,” you are energetically sending a wave-form “signature” (sign/sine wave) to the E.T.’s of Saturn and telling them that you would no longer like to have the SEAT of your own throne in your king-dome of the mind. The E.T.’s take this “wave length” energy signature and say “thank-you very much” for your G.I.F.T. and create what is known as the legal Satan Clause/Say-Ten Clause (Santa Clause) which is how they are able to take our ‘ten’ or “X” Chromosomes from the moon (the “double cross”) and use them to create more children/chilled-ren through the scientific Gamete Intrafallopian tube Transfer process.

Remember, we are all living in our I-PODS believing that we are “physically” touching each other. The truth of the matter is that we simply exist “together” within the matrix “energy field” and are only mentally co-existing with our minds, making everything seem like its “physical.” Since we are unable to actually “physically” pro-create with each other, this entire reality was constructed so that we believe everything to be “physical” when its all created through our PINE-al electric consciousness field which is now controlled by “them.” That’s why the G.I.F.T. is so important, because when we “electrically” release some of our D.N.A. through the sexual ACT, it creates a “bell” or a “ding” sound so that the E.T.’s can then take that D.N.A. and match it to the other ‘I-pod’ that you “thought” that you had a “physical” relation-SHIP with. This is why we are all Pre-TEN-DING within this PLAY that’s an ACT, because it’s all a di-VINE comedy

where our water is turned into wine/blood through the foun-TEN of youth, meaning the youth of more children.

Another Pre-TEN-DING from the 'Bell' of the 'BA'AL' and the Foun-TEN of youth from those who are at PLAY during their pretending character ACTS of life, sexual or other Y's/wise. These genetic G.I.F.T.'s will be picked up on December 24/25th by Santa/Satan.

It's a comedy because we are all Kid-DING around with each other to make more kids for the E.T.'s and "The Lord's Supper." We do this by Ma-TING because a "ting" is also the metallic sound of a small bell, which means that we are eX-TEN-DING ourselves and our kin to be used as food. So many humans cannot wait to have another little 'munchkin', and the "gods" cannot wait to MUNCH the KIN either. It's also how we are "born again" because we are the humans made out of star stuff that are Re-STAR-TING our lives over and over again. That's all an E-JACK-YOU-LATIO is - the PINE-al gland feeling the sensation of the "electric field" that we are imprisoned by. It is also a form of payment as shown by the Latin word 'latio' (from Ejacu-LATIO-n and re-LATIO-n) meaning "right, proposal of law, entering payment, a rendering of accounts." A payment given to the Hawk god named Ra that we are in hawk/hock/debt towards because humanity has been pawned. (Another aspect that I will be delving into in another work).

This is all written in the Santa/Satan Clause, because a clause is an article or section of a legal document, whereby the E.T. "gods" of Saturn legally own the X chromosome which is the moon. This is the reason that all females/fee-males carry two 'X' chromosomes with their moon-eggs that drop every month because the 'X' is the female chromosome that is found in pairs in each egg. This is why humanity been Freemasonically "double crossed" indicating the two "X" or "crossed" chromosomes, which were genetically "crossed" within the natural human DNA.

It's all writTEN in the Satan/Santa 'Clause' of the Saturn rebirth contract.

Didn't you read the fine print?...

Once this was accomplished, it created a "Sine Wave" energy signature of duality within our mitochondrial DNA which the E.T.'s could then use as polarized energy. Mitochondrial DNA is the DNA that is inherited solely from the mother, which is what creates the opposite charge in the human biology. Sunlight is the opposite of moonlight. This is the basis of "let there be light" from the book of Genesis (Genes of Isis/moon) and also humanity "becoming as one of Us, to know both good and evil." By inter-pairing these two separate aspects there was a genetic "tension" (X-Is-Tense/Existence) that was created within the male genes to keep "pulling" the creation aspect forward with a need to keep re-leasing the 'X' chromosome that was paired with the male 'Y.' This is symbolized by the Hermetic Caduceus which is also known as the "wand of mercury," again indicating our spinal column and the polarized ionization "crossing" that happens along its columns. To this day, the caduceus is still the insignia used by the medical profession which blatantly proves to us through the symbol that our DNA was "medically" tampered with by the "snake time-gods" of Saturn.

Santa is an anagram for Satan, and Satan is Say-ten which is the 'X' chromosome of the moon. 'X' is the Roman numeral for 10, and the binary code of matrix DNA duality that was created within us to keep the X-tension cord of energy going for Saturn which is celebrated and energetically symbolized through the december events of Saturnalia, which now simply goes under the name of christmas. The same christmas that celebrates Satan/Old Nick as a purveyor of gifts, when in fact it is the other way around. St. Nick/Old Nick is, by basic definition, "the chief

spirit of evil and adversary of God who is the tempter of mankind and master of hell” Still not convinced? The Indonesian word ‘setan’ translates into English as “Old Nick” and “Old Nick” translates into the Turkish language as ‘şeytan’ and ‘iblis’ both sharing the translated synonyms of “demon, devil, Satan, adversary, Old Harry” and “the evil one.” The Filipino language concurs with “Old Nick” becoming ‘satanas’ and the Finnish language has the word ‘piru’ meaning “devil, dickens, Old Nick.” The Russian language showcases it in the same detail with its word ‘d’yavol’ (дьявол) which is the noun for “devil, fiend, demon, Satan, Old Nick, Belial, Serpent, hellhound” and as a Russian phrase can also translate as “evil one, old gentleman, old enemy, old scratch” and “His Satanic Majesty.” There are many more languages that show this connection, but I think the point is proven. Still believe that this tradition is harmless and innocent?...

Santa/Satan rides on his sleigh, which is phonetically ‘slay’ because humanity is being slayed by Satan who goes down the “chimney” which is nothing more than an allegorical way of saying the “chimney” of the human spine. Everything is in reverse with this one though, because Satan/Old Nick is riding “up” the spine with his rein/reign deer to reign over everyone and collect the G.I.F.T.’S (X and Y chromosomes) that have been laid underneath the “Pine Tree” (Pineal gland/top of the spine) from all of the “bell rings” that occurred throughout the year.

(Pre-TEN-dings, Foun-TEN of youth, Ma-TINGS, Re-STAR-TINGS)

Santa’s Slay

This is why the “bell” is also a big part of the christmas symbolism. As per Saturn time-symbolism, and Phoenician law of the sea, there are eight half-hour units of nautical time that are signalled by the strokes of a ship’s bell; for example, eight bells would signal 4:00, 8:00, or 12:00 o’clock, either a.m. or p.m. Each time a human makes a sexual “payment” the “bell” of the PINE-al gland rings and dings to signal that another “egg” can be laid because the genetics will be collected as per the Satan Clause on December 25 of that year. Another egg that will be laid by Halcyon for the East-Star on what is known as Easter. Easter, of course, is East-Star. As per the usual sadistic sexual innuendo that is so prevalent in everything occult, this would also be known as the “jingle bell rock” of the holiday season.

Oh, what fun it is to ride in a one horse o-pen sleigh.

The ‘horse’ of the moon that gives us Night-MARES, because a mare is a horse and is also by definition a dark region on the surface of the moon.

The ribs of the human body are where the seamen/ semen are located, and this is the basis in the bible of why “god” (Saturn E.T.’s) took a “rib” from Adam/atom and gave it to Eve (the moon/electron). Our human ribs are the allegorical “antlers” of the reindeer/reign-deer as Satan “rides” up the spine/chimney to come and collect the G.I.F.T.’s that humanity have symbolically placed underneath their Pine trees/Pine-al glands. Here you go Satan! Merry Christmas!

The ribs represent the antlers of the allegorical “reindeer” that carries Satan/Santa/Say-Ten (X Chromosome of the moon) to the spine which is the “chimney” AND the “tree.” The ribs are then ‘slain’ (Santa’s “sleigh”/slay) which leaves the ‘X’ and ‘Y’ chromosomes close to the “chimney” of the spine to be given/collected by Satan/Santa. As can also be seen, the rib-cage is the “bee’s nest” for the spine where the golden honey plasma is made through the spinal ionization process and cathodic (catholic) “crossing” of the heart. The ribs also represent the “branched” (of DNA) of the “christmas tree” (spine).

...and when the ribs and spine are “flattened” they appear almost exactly like a Monarch Butterfly.

Monarch Butterfly / The Monarchy / The metonymy “QUEEN BEE” that we are giving out spinal Golden Honey Plasma to.

Is the picture becoming more clear?...

This will most likely offend many, but the evidence is often harsh, especially when conjoined with the fact that so many humans have participated in the christmas tradition that celebrates all of this for countless years. Nothing in this reality is what most people think it is. Nothing! As I related in the Golden Web Part 2, the Kidneys are two of the magical beans that are part of the reproduction and energy creation process, and this is also shown in the christmas allegory when we look at the word “rein” from “rein-deer.”

The French word ‘rein’ translates as “kidney” and the German ‘rein’ means “chaste, pure, uncorrupted, virgin” as related to the Dutch ‘rein’ meaning “chaste.” To be chaste means to abstain from “unlawful” sexual intercourse, and the story of the Virgin Mary (moon) giving immaculate birth to “Je-SUS” is about all of US! We are the ones who remain “chaste, pure, virgin, uncorrupted” because we are only mentality consummate-ING our relationSHIPS while believing our acts to be physical within this hologram matrix construct. We are separated by our cocoon I-pods and only interact with each other through electrical signals that the brain interprets as being “physical.” In this way, we all remain “virgins” and every single new birth is “immaculately conceived” through the Gamete Intra-fallopian tube Transfer process, given as a christmas G.I.F.T. from every human who chooses to conceive to the E.T. gods who grow us in their Garden of E-DIN, or the E. DEN of Saturn.

In part 2, I also showed how the ‘ren’ in Child-’ren’ is the Latin word for “kidneys, name of a precious stone” and the Swedish ‘ren’ that means “clean, clear, pure” which obviously connects in the language web with the German ‘rein’ and Dutch ‘rein.’ (“pure, virgin/clean, chaste, etc.) The kidneys obviously also help our biology cleanse everything which makes it “clean, clear, and pure. This is why there is also REIN-Carnation, because a carnation is a flower, and we produce the pure virgin ‘flour/flower’ (more sexual innuendo) to make the bred who are REIN-Carnated which are “virgin, clean, clear and pure,” all over again...

This could also be known as REIN-Car-Natal-ed, because the word Natal is definitionally, “of or relating to the place or time of one’s birth.” This word is etymologically rooted in the Portuguese ‘natal’ meaning “christmas, noel, yule, nativity.” The Indonesian language also shows the christmas connection of birthing children with its word ‘natal’ meaning “noel, christmas.” Many might automatically assume that this can only mean the “birth” of their “lord and savior Je-sus Christ” but that wouldn’t be advancing the evidence without looking at the basic history of the terminology. The word “natal” is historically rooted in the Latin ‘natalis’ meaning “birthday, date of birth/founding/manufacture/origin. There is nothing in the history that states that this word was about the single and individual birth of a man named Jesus - it simply meant “birthplace” or “place of origin.”

The ‘deer’ in rein-’deer’ is cognate with the word ‘doe,’ which is the phonetic “dough” made from the flower/flour (carnation/REIN-Carnation) that makes the bred. I broke up the aspect of ‘doe’ also being ‘roe’ (eggs) in the Golden Web part 2 and will not reiterate everything here, but the other aspect to consider is that a ‘deer’ is also connected to the “heart” because the word “deer” translates into the Dutch ‘hert,’ Norwegian ‘hjort,’ Swedish ‘hjort,’ while the English word ‘hart’ is definitionally a “red male deer.” The word “deer” also gives us the conjoined indication as to why candy canes are also an integral part of this tradition. By spelling “deer” backwards, we get the

anagram of “reed” and “reed” translated into French becomes ‘roseau’ meaning “cane, reed.” The candy ‘cane’ of the REIN-’deer’ which is simply another allegorical way of indicating the spinal column.

If we split-up this French word (roseau) into its prefix and suffix, we got ‘ros’ and ‘eau’ whereby ‘ros’ is the Norwegian word for “praise” indicating the “praise” and worship given to the religious savior characters that the archons would like everyone to believe that christmas is all about. ‘Ros’ is also the Dutch word for “horse” indicating the “horse” of the moon which is the double X chromosome that is being given as a G.I.F.T. to Saturn each year. By conjoining the Dutch and Norwegian translations, we are also being told to “praise the horse” because the ‘horse’ is the savior moon (egg) coming to rescue you for your next re-birth. Digging a little further, one can also find that the Swedish ‘ros’ translates into English as “rose” linking the pagan aspect that the sun “rose” again on the 25th of december after being “dead” from the previous three days of december 22 to the 24th. This is also celebrated and “praised” because of the great importance that the sun has on all life-forms on earth.

Not only that, the Latin ‘ros’ translates as “dew” and when we look at the word “dew” in English it re-translates into the Croatian ‘rosa,’ Czech ‘rosa,’ French ‘rosée,’ Serbian ‘rosa,’ and Spanish ‘rocío.’ The 32 directional degrees of the ‘rose croix’ or “compass rose” of the calendrical year have been rotated through on december 25th, and a new rotation has come about. The moon has taken the dominant ‘throne’ position of the Northern hemisphere while the sun is seated in the south. The “crossing” of the sun and moon has completed itself, and the German word ‘tau’ also means “dew, rope, lashing” as linked with the “lapping” that one would receive when their debt is part dew/due (also shown in the language connections) and is further connected to the Hebrew ‘tau’ (TV/22nd letter of Hebrew alphabet) which mean “cross.” Any other connections to the term “dew”? If we go back to the French word ‘roseau’ and take the suffix of ‘eau’ we get the French word for “water” which is technically what dew is. Phonetically the word “dew” becomes “due,” and when the year is over the payment of debt/hock is due/dew and is collected by the hawk of Saturn through the christmas G.I.F.T.’S of our Pineal Gland placed under the “Pine Tree” of the SPINE (spine).

This is also the reason why banks will send statements for an account being “due/dew” or past “due/dew” indicating that the payment needs to be received before the next full moon. Dew was seen by the ROS-I-CRUCI-ans (Rosicrucians/’Ros’ being Latin for “dew”) as an elixir of life and key to the philosophers stone and dew was said by them to be the collector of moonlight. The word “month” is derived from the word “moon” which is based on the 13 month lunar calendar of 28 days totalling 364 days with one day typically set aside for “reflection.” This is why everything in the Uniform Commercial Code of Phoenician commerce law is to this day based upon the monthly/MOONthly cycle of payments and interest. Therefore, when one is late on their payment they are said to be “past due” - hence, past “dew.”

The morning/’mourning’ dew. This is also linked to the commonly used phrase of “giving the devil his due/dew.”

Alchemists have almost always stated that the best time to collect “dew” was during the waxing (growing) phase of the moon. When based on the commercial law of the sea, this is why merchants would “collect what is dew (due) to them” with the full payment of their loans expected to be paid back to them, with interest, no later than the full moon, or rotation of the moonthly cyclical ‘period.’ If this payment was not received, they would find the debtor/dead

Ur/dead oar/dead ore to punish them with what is known as the “cat-o-nine-tails” whip. How is this found in the language? Right from the word “dew” again.

Cat-o'-nine-tails

The English “dew” translates into the Swedish ‘dagg’ meaning “dew” and “cat-o-nine-tails” which is a leather whip that was used on ships against someone who committed a crime or error against the captain or crew of a ship. This punishment and whipping was done on the main deck of the ship with everyone on board watching the spectacle. If someone did not pay their debts to the Phoenician merchants, they were said to be ‘fukt’ (that word) which is the Swedish term for “damp, moisture” - obviously synonyms for “dew.” This was the first method used as a warning to the debtor: Pay up, or you’re ‘fukt!’ If the debtor did not pay, they were killed and buried in the banks of the river. To this day, all commercial debt/dead (the death of debt) is “buried in the banks.”

The Banks (river & financial); The Branches

This is furthermore why the word “mortgage,” coming from the French ‘mort’ and ‘gage,’ quite literally means “death pledge.” You are signing your life away, and the Phoenician sea-merchants (of space) take this seriously! It is also why a court magician called a magistrate, or judge, decides the debt/death sentence of CAP-IT-ALL/Capital punishment while sitting on the banks of the dead/debt. This is the reason that all court rulings are based on commercial law.

The judge is the one who gives the debt/death sentence.

How is the magistrate/magician/judge sitting on the ‘banks of the dead?’ Because the word “bench” (court of queens BENCH, etc.) is derived from the Latin ‘banca’ meaning “bench, bank, mound, money-changer’s table,” while the Trukish word ‘bank’ also translates into English as “bench.” The court judges are quite literally giving everyone with a CAP-IT-ALL NAME the dath (debt) penalty!

Do you have a CAP-IT-ALL name because you have been turned into a piece of Liqui-DATED CAPITAL? That’s the basis of the BERTH Certificate that practically everyone uses as their form of subconscious ID/I.D. Go ahead; Check all of your I.D. or Banking Information, and even statements/“bills”. You will find that your NAME is always spelled in ALL CAPITAL LETTERS indicating that you are a DATED ship that was BERTHED in water (LIQUID-DATED). This is why your BERTH-DATE is one of the most relevant parts of this whole operation, when the archon controllers ask you for your military/citizenSHIP/IN-FORMATION. To liquidate something is to eliminate it entirely to pay off a debt. When a parent signs the LIVE BIRTH CERTIFICATE in the hospital after their child is born, this becomes the evidence that the parent has agreed to turn their child into a piece of LIQUID-DATED CAP-IT-ALL/CAPITAL. The live birth certificate goes to the government, which in turn sends this off to their HEAD-QUARTERS in BABY-LONDON (babylon/LONDON) - the government in return sends a DEATH CERTIFICATE/DEBT Certificate that looks similar to the live birth certificate, except for the most significant key difference; the NAME is spelled in ALL CAPITAL LETTERS. We are ALL declared to have been STILLBORN! It is the archons that have done this, because we are now anchored by them in our I-Pods. The anagram for ‘archon’ is ANCHOR. You can be certain that most news ANCHORS are also ARCHONS. What is another basic definition of “liquidated?” To get rid of someone who may be a threat by killing them. We are the ones who have been killed and LIQUID-DATED to pay off the dead/debt and keep the battery energy cycle moving forward.

In Latin the ALL CAPS NAME is known as 'Capitis Diminutio Maxima' which is a Roman law that stripped a citizen of all their rights and status and turned them into a slave. Check your drivers license, Social Insurance Number (SIN) banking information, Passport, etc. and confirm for yourself the truth of the matter. That's why the price of 'sin' (the moon-boat 'rescue' and resurrection/rebirth) is death/debt! None of this is allegorical.

Massive amounts of personal CAP-IT-ALL debt is accumulated during the so-called holiday "shopping season." People 'rack' up debt, and a "rack" is another torture device that was used by the sea merchant creditors, seeing that it is by definition something that stretches, disjoints, and mutilates victims who are placed upon it. This is related back to the christmas allegory, the judge on the bank/bench, pine trees, and the pineal gland that is being mentally tortured through the Norwegian word 'pinebenk' which translates as "rack." The prefix of 'pine' is the Norwegian term for "torture" and the suffix word 'benk' is Norwegian for "bench." Therefore, the "pine" (pineal gland/pine 'tree' of the spine) is receiving "torture" on the "rack" from the judge who sits on the "bench." To 'rack' up debt, is not a meaningless and empty saying - it has torturous connotations and intentions behind it.

Racking up the 'debt'/dead

How did I find the connection to the Swedish 'dagg' being a translation for "cat-o-nine-tails?" From the book "Times of Linnaeus - A Series of Swedish Historical Romances in Six Cycles" written by Zacharias Topelius (copyright 1884) Here is the excerpt from the book on page 26:

"A thought has struck me. Was not your father a sailor?"

"Yes."

"And you were born and brought up on the sea. Call yourself *Rosmarin!*"

"But that does not come from *rosa*, it comes from *rhos*, dew,* or-cat o'-nine-tails. 'The cat-o'-nine-tails of the sea! No indeed! In Sweden, dew has two meanings, and as my father was a sailor, it might be supposed that I had tasted his cat-o'-nine-tails."

"That is too bad. I like Rosmarin."

*Swedish dagg - also cat-o'-nine-tails.

If that isn't enough evidence, here is a Swedish book/dictionary of Swedish Names and Expressions with the word "dagg" being shown to also carry the connotation of "cat-o'-nine-tails." Here is the information for this book in both Swedish and English:

ORD FÖR ORD

SVENSKA SYNONYMER OCH UTTRYCK REDKATION:

Professor JOHAN PALMÉR

Fil. mag. HERBERT FRIEDLÄNDER

Redaktionssekreterare: GERT BERGMAN

professor Palmér's har manuskriptet genomgått av Fil. dr NILS HÄNNINGER

Andra, moderniserade upplagan utarbetad av Fil. mag. HERBERT FRIEDLÄNDER

P A NORSTEDT & SÖNERS FÖRLAG • STOCKHOLM

FJÄRDE TRYCKNINGEN

ISBN 91-1-765112-3 PRINTED IN DDR 1984

...and the same information in English

Word for word

SWEDISH NAMES AND EXPRESSIONS EDITORIAL: Professor Johan Palmer

Fil. mag. HERBERT FRIEDLÄNDER

Editorial Secretary: GERT BERGMAN

Professor Palmér's manuscript has been reviewed by Fil. Dr. NILS Hänninger

Second, modernized edition prepared by Fil. Mag HERBERT FRIEDLÄNDER

P A Norstedt & sons PUBLISHERS • STOCKHOLM

Fourth Printing

ISBN 91-1-765112-3 PRINTED IN DDR 1984

..för) ljuseffekt, skimmer; (ibl.) ljusstrimma; (bildl. för) ljus sida, ljuspunkt
dagg tågända, tamp, (niosvansad) 'katt' —
ge dagg se prygl
daggfrisk fräsch, frisk, doftande, glittrande
daggryning se gryning 1
daghavande se tjänstgörande
daglig dag för dag upprepad, var dag åter...

What does the Swedish 'niosvansad' mean? This word translates into English as "tailed demon." This is why the "devil is always in the de-TAILS."

How is the 'dew' connected to the moon? If we go back to the Swedish 'fukt' there is a Swedish synonym of 'mes' that means "wet," and 'mes' is also the Spanish word for "month" as connected to the calendrical aspect of MOONthly cyclical time-keeping. The moon has been set up to be the Anti-Christ "false light" savior that wants to keep you locked into this time-prison matrix. This is the "first light" that everyone would see upon death, because the archons are only interested in getting us to "Ante-up" in their "Ante-Christ" false moon-light of REbirth debt/death RE-payment where we take another "chance" on their gambling GAME OF LIFE "wheel of fortune" zodiac circus ride. Even the English verb 'Ante' simply means "pay" because it is all about paying the dead/debt, or hock of Ra. Some scholars have even attributed the title of 'Christos' as literally meaning "healing moon-man," while the mother "Mary" was the 'almah' or "moon-maiden, young virgin." This was derived from the name Al-Mah - a Middle-Eastern

name of the Moon-goddess which was the same word used in the Hebrew version of the biblical gospels to describe the virgin Mary.

The “healing moon man” and the “moon maiden.”

As I have already depicted in other works, the moon is the “savior light” that is sent by the “davit” (Star of David/davit) Saturn to rescue the dead. This is the basis of the biblical book of revelations indicating to us that there will be a “false savior” during the “end-times” (of our own life) called the “Anti-Christ.” I take this to mean that the “first light” that each human is manipulated to go into upon death is false, because the only true “light” is within ourselves. There is NO outside “savior!” How much conditioning and propaganda does this reality force onto everyone about needing an “outside savior!” This is not an accident, because the “system” needs us to believe in the lie that there is someone or something “out there” that is going to rescue us. We have to trust ourselves, and be our own saviors. That’s probably one of the biggest steps to take on the journey to being free from this battery-womb operated electricity-cycle of insanity.

The paradox is that the first things are also the last things - where we were “born,” is also where we “die.” The first light is simultaneously the last light, until we end the cycle. The cycle has to stop somewhere!

If all that isn’t enough, the abbreviation for christmas is X-mas, showing us again that this is a celebration about the G.I.F.T. of the ‘X’ chromosome that was “given” to us by the Saturn time-gods, and we RE-G.I.F.T. it back to them during this ‘holy’-day/holiday’ through their ‘copyright’ gene-patent. The word ‘mas’ in X-mas is a Latin adjective meaning “male, virile, android” yet also “fruitless, geld, non-bearing, sterile.” X is furthermore the Greek symbol for the 22nd letter of its alphabet which is Chi, and is related to the allegory of CHI-ram Abiff which is the sun that was killed and taken out before the temple of the sun and moon, or SOL-OM-ON/SOL-O-MON (sun and moon) could be finished in the age of TAU-rus connecting directly back to the German ‘tau’ meaning “dew” while ‘rus’ is Turkish for “red” - the color of “Santa/Satan.”

Therefore, X-mas is about the male (Sun/son) that has “virility,” but was “gelded” and made “fruitless” through the positioning of the X chromosome within the male genome. (“Northern hemisphere” dominant position) This is related in complete allegorical detail in such stories as the biblical tale of Samson and Delilah, whereby Delilah convinced him (the sun/samSUN/SUN of SAM/judge of Israel/SAUL-O-MON/King of the Israel Saturn Moon) to tell her the secret of his strength which were his “locks” of hair. The “locks” indicate the “key” to the locks that kept the secrets of the sun (our former second sun) hidden, and Delilah was the temptress that seduced him to “give up” his secrets which is an allegorical way of depicting that the moon is what “unlocked” the sun. This is also why the scientific “evolutionists” have stated that we evolved from the monkey - which is accurate, because the monkey is the “moon key.”

MON-KEY = MOON KEY.

The moon was the ‘key’ that unlocked the son/sun. Humans evolved from the “monkey” because mankind evolved from the MOON-KEY.

Samson was said to have performed herculean feats of strength against the Philistines, whereby a Philistine was an inhabitant of ancient Philistia which was otherwise known as Palestine. This is why the Israel/Palestine war is so incredibly important to understand because

it is indicating that the 'judge of Israel' (the sun that lost it's rays/power) will come back and take down the "temple" (of the mind) after gaining enough strength before "dying" again.

The 'King of Israel' (the sun that lost it's rays/power) will come back and take down the "temple" (of the mind) once its "key" is unlocked. This will strip it (Israel/SamSUN) of power for a short time before "Saturn's Star," which Israel is the metonymy of, will Re-gain enough strength for its "final act" to then "die" once again.

The "Star of David" or "Saturn's Star" will make its great comeback, once the Israel 'keys' have all been "unlocked." This will be the "return of the King" the LORD OF "the rings," that "Great Red Dragon of Old," the "Phoenix" that rises from its ashes, etc.

This is the cycle of "phoenix" red suns that is mentioned throughout history. The dead sun that will rise again during the 13th "mini-age" to take down the "temple" (mind) and assimilate all of the wisdom and experience that was accumulated during the full breath cycle. The events taking place between Israel and Palestine are the primary basis as to "where we are" in the "story-line." Is Israel not the 'herculean' force that is attacking the Palestinians (philistines)? This is especially true now in regards to Gaza, and the Latin word 'gaza' translates as "treasure, royal treasure, wealth, riches." Gaza is the last vestige point of the breath cycle, and is the metonymy for the "royal treasure" of "consciousness/wisdom absorption" done by Baphomet, because "Baphomet" in gnosticism means "absorption into wisdom."

Once "Gaza" (the treasure) is secured by Israel - the 'key' (moon-key) to the "treasure chest" can be turned ON which will bring Is-Ra-EL's SUN/son back from the "dead." Talk about hidden, yet in plain sight!

Gaza is also the metonymy for "Zion" as was displaced in the matrix movies, where the architect needed to destroy Zion to 'reset' the flaw in the matrix code which is the ultimate paradoxical contradiction of 1 and 0. Based upon the Samson/Delilah version, Israel is going to have its "strength" taken away from it in some way. This will be seen as a "victory" for Gaza (Palestine) until Israel (Samson) "gains its strength back" once more to ultimately destroy the temple, which is a metaphor for the temple of our minds.

Another "long haired" Temple Destroyer

The aspect of the "android" (from the Latin 'mas') could mean many things, even perhaps the possibility that we have been turned into biological "androids" since this would be the only way we could be "physically" merged within a false matrix system since we are, in actuality, spirit beings. It is all about 'adding' more children to the energetic equation, as shown by the Spanish word 'mas' meaning "more, most, plus, another." This is where we get the mathematical "plus" or "addition" sign from, which is simply an 'X' that is rotated into this: +.

The number 22, from the Greek 'chi,' indicates that the singularity of another birth has taken place which is the basis of all the 11:11 symbolism that many people have experienced in their own lives. Eleven indicates that EL is Even - hence, EL-EVEN/ELEVEN - and when this is added twice (22), we have the paradoxical unity point of the polar opposites of male and female genes uniting to create another singularity being, otherwise known as an individual. The word "individual" comes from the Latin 'individuus' meaning "indivisible, inseparable" as well as the Latin 'individuum' that translates as "atom." Another "adam/atom/atum" that is created through the EL-EVEN singularity birth process from the "Black hole Sun" of Saturn.

A black hole is scientifically also known as a singularity point. A very common Freemasonic saying is, "So Mote it be," because a mote is a small particle which I have depicted as an atom,

and this is shown by spelling the word 'atom' backwards which makes the word 'mota.' 'Mota' is the Spanish term for "speck" and "mote" whereby the English word "mote also translates into Spanish as 'átomo' meaning "atom, mote." "so mote it be" is truly about us being Atoms, because we are the creators of suns and moons, and until humanity realizes that and takes its power back from those who stole it from us, we will remain slaves inside this false prison where the E.T. gods gain unlimited power while we endlessly make it for them.

Stop giving them your power! Do people want a SOL-ution? Stop giving these entities all of your power! Another major step in doing this is to stop celebrating the Satanic holiday known as "christmas" and giving away your KING-DOME by handing over your GOD-CONSCIOUSNESS to them in the form of your PINE-AL gland that is connected to your SPINE. Without us, there is no matter, because we are truly the building "blocks" of it - and it doesn't matter that we are so incredibly small, because the paradoxical lesson for us is that the little IS the big. Without the smallest component, the largest elements could not be composed nor function. I'll be getting more into this as we continue along in this information.

We are the creators of Suns and Moons. Without us there is no matter! That's the reason why everything does or does not "MATTER" to us. Right now, all of that power is being handed over to the demonic entities because humanity is caught up in self-important dramas that do not MATTER!

Continuing with the christmas allegory, the word 'rist' in Ch-'rist' is the Dutch term for "rosary, series" as related to the rosary beads and the prayers done with this necklace to the virgin mother "Mary" who gives birth to "Jesus" on december 25th. Another synonym for 'rist' is the Dutch word 'reeks' which also means "rosary, series, course, row, scale" - and when pronounced in English the word "reeks" is used to indicate something that stinks. This is associated with the stink of the sulfur moon as I showed in the Golden Web Part 2 where we make the electrical energy for the gods through the creation of our sulfuric biological charges. This is further related to the christmas mistletoe, where the etymological roots of the word "mistletoe" are said to be connected to the German 'mist' (from 'mist'letoe) which means "crap, dung, droppings."

As per the rosary, the tradition of "bead-praying" is in accord with the immaculate virgin moon-egg that is being impregnated by the "beads" of the rosary. The "beads" are the symbolic "seeds" (sperm) that impregnate the virgin mother Mary/Isis of the moon while people around the world are praying for forgiveness from the mother Mary for their Sins (moons).

'X' is also the 24th letter of the English alphabet, and 'X'-mas EVE is celebrated on the 24th day of december which indicates the EVE electron ante-christ light of the moon with its genetic double-crossing "X" chromosomes. The 25th letter of the English alphabet is 'Y' which is the male 'Y' genetic chromosome that is 'gelded' and taken from the 'sac' (sack/bag of presents/ sexual symbolism) by Santa/Satan on the 25th, and the EVE-ning (24th) of christ-'mas' by those who placed it symbolically underneath their Pine-Trees as a G.I.F.T. to Santa/Satan/Old Nick who "comes" (more sexual innuendo) up the Chimney Spinal column and take the G.I.F.T.'s away from everyone as he slays the ribs/antlers that carry the chromosomes while riding around the "whirled" (world) on his sleigh/slay of rein/reindeer.

The 'X' chromosome (24th letter of the English alphabet) indicates the EVEning of the EVE-EL (evil) that is about to take place.

The 25th letter of the English alphabet (Y) indicates the 'Y' chromosome and is when the ceremony (sera-moooney) begins with the traditional "gelding of the male SAC of G.I.F.T.s" for the sun of Saturn. This is represented by humanity through the X-change of "boxed gifts" to each other.

Ever wonder why so many music artists call their luciferian master, that they souled/sold their souls to, "the rain man?" Simply because he is the Reign Man - the one who 'Reigns' over humanity while drawing our genetic material from our SPINES. All of this is what makes it a "Mare-E" or "Mary" christmas every year, seeing that Latin word 'mare' means "sea" and it is Dionysus/Jesus that is a "kind of SEA fish" that is being re-born on this day with the help of the virgin "Mary" moon-sleigh. "Good tidings" to all as the Dutch word 'mare' states with a meaning of "tidings." That's what the biblical "good news" is all about. The "rain-man" is the one that makes it "rain" CHROME-O-SOMES, and then "fishes" us out of the sea, seeing that the Latin 'chromis' translates as "sea fish." It is why we are HUE-mans, or "the colored beings" since the English word "chromosome" is derived from the Greek 'chrōma' meaning "colored, pigment" and the Greek 'sōma' meaning "body." Hue-mans are considered by the false gods to be the "mental pigs" which is what the term "pig-ment" is implying. PigMENT equates into Mental Pig, and the Latin 'sus' means "pig, kind of fish." Je-SUS is the "reason for the season" and we are the "mental pigs" that provide all of our "colored DNA" to the gods which is the entire basis for why people have been conditioned into putting up multi-colored "christmas lights."

DNA and the 'X' "CHRŌMA-SŌMA" is the true basis behind the "LORD's RAINBOW AGREEMENT, or "ARC of the COVENant" (the 13 ages, 12 ages + 1 'mini age') which occurred after the Great Flood that was created by the technological RE-positioning of the X-Moon. All 'rainbow' symbolism is based on this alien patented Genetic Insertion into our HUE-man DNA. Putting up "christmas lights" celebrates the giving of our colored DNA CHROMA-SOMES (colored Sums) to the gods of Saturn in the form of G.I.F.T.'s

'And God said, "Let there be light:" and there was light.' - Genesis 1:3

Genesis 1:3 displays the work of the council of '13' bloodlines that form the "Arc of the COVENant" which gave humanity the alien patented GENES of ISIS - hence, GEN-ISIS and GENES-IS. A "coven" is an assembly of 13 "witched." They form what is known as S.O.L - the Servants Of Light.

Christmas lights are a symbol of how we (humans) are providing the light of the sun through the re-birth process of the electron moon. The sun that humanity is currently aware of, is made of mostly plasma and is what metaphorically "dies" and is paradoxically also "re-born" on December 25th. We make plasma during the ionization "crossing" of our spinal fire, and this plasma is what creates more suns/sons. The sun, or solar plexus inside of us, is what regulates our own temperature and is the 'key' to our heart which is another allegorical basis of the Freemasonic ChiRAM Abiff story with the "three ruffians" being the "three elements" that are "rough" on the sun and eventually destroy it. The three "rough" elements are Earth (food), Air (breathing), and Water (drinking). The one element that we do not internally consume is fire, and therefore the other three elements that we do consume on a daily basis eventually "snuff out" the internal sun inside each of us, which produces the need to use the "fountain of youth" (spine) to create more sons/suns and daughters/moons.

To keep the "lights" ON (ON is the Egyptian name for the sun) Santa/Satan needs to collect all of the X and Y chromosomes on the 25th of December to keep the X-TEN-SION cord running to

the dead sun/son of Saturn/Zion/SION/ Sion was the site of SOL-OM-ON's temple (mind) and this was taken out by the three "ruffians" before the temple (mind) could be completed.

Sion/Zion is also a synonymous noun for Israel. Now we are mind/mined for "gold" (plasma) to keep SOL ON through our electrical Ohms/OM's created in the moon (sol-OM-On) which is symbolized whenever anyone puts up christmas lights around their PINE trees (spine/pineal gland), or on their house (King-DOME/'House' of the mind).

Even the traditional "egg-nog" is about this process, with the eggs indicating the female moon-eggs that will be impregnated through the "SAY-TEN" process of the NOGgin which simply means "head." We are 'mind' for gold, and the dropping of the moon-egg in females is known as menstruation, and this ties into us "paying the debt/hock" to Saturn through our minds, since the word "menstruation" is linked to words that mean "mental payment." The Latin 'mens' (from MENS-truation) translates as "mind, reason, intellect, plan, intention" while the Latin 'mensa' gives us a meaning of "table, course, meal, banker's counter." We are the "meal/energy" that is calculated by the "table" during the "course" of the zodiac constellations and totalled by the "bankers counter" who ticks off our electrical Alternating Current Counts based on our individual AC-COUNTs (Accounts). We are truly the Chroma-SUMS.

Mens-truation is obviously linked to the moon, as any woman can tell you, and this is shown by the Latin word 'mensis' meaning "month" and the Latin language also confirms how we are paying a debt to the E.T.'s through this rebirth process of Sin (moon) with the word 'menstruum' that translates into English as "monthly payment/term, menstrual discharge, monthly sacrifices." If one wants to understand why the money-changers were seen as the worst kind of evil in the biblical allegory of "Jesus in the temple" flipping the money-changers tables over, this is why. The allegory is also telling us that we need to "flip the tables" in our mind to ensure that we do not give these vampires any more of our "sacrifices" and "payments." Even the suffix of "ment" at the end of pay-MENT indicates that it is all MENT-al! A MENTal agreeMENT based upon lies; a lie that needs to stop.

"Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid." -Matthew 5:14
The Greek word for "world" was 'kosmos' and "cosmos" means "everything that exists everywhere." This biblical passage is telling us again that we are the light of the cosmos - the producers of suns and moons. Our light/energy is being taken from us to pay a false debt, and this is also shown in the Greek language. The term "light" translates into the Greek 'phōs' and is linked to the word "phosphorus" which was etymologically derived from the Greek "phōsphorus" meaning "light bearing," from 'phōs' ("light") and 'pherein' ("to carry, being").
As related to the Anti-Christ moonlight, phosphorescence is known as luminescence that is caused by the absorption of radiation which continues even after the absorption period ends. This "bringer of light" endures without any sensible heat, and this is exactly what moon-light is: light without any sensible heat. (Sense-Able/Ability to sense or feel) The moon is the "menstrual discharge" that brings the "monthly sacrifices" to the false gods for the "monthly payment/term" as shown by the Latin 'menstruum' and also the Greek 'fóros' (φόρος) from PhosPHOROS which means "tax, duty, impost, tribute, scot." We are not getting off "Scot" free in this re-birth cycle, since it is the sun/son that provides the radiation that is absorbed by the moon which is sent as the rescue boat "anti-christ" light for the lost souls who are "absorbed" into it, and then during life we pay tribute (taxes) to keep the cycle moving forward.

The story of the christmas elves further entrenches the aspect of satanism in this tradition, because an elf, by definition, is a mischievous fairy that carries the synonyms of “devil, fairy, imp.” Throughout ancient folklore, satan always had helpers that were portrayed as “small imps, elves” and the abbreviation of E.L.F. (elf) stands for “extremely low frequency” - or anything below 3 kilohertz. This is where the Djinn smokeless fire-demons exist, and even fire itself exists on a lower frequency level, which is why we need to raise the frequency in our reality through friction/heat to bring about fire. The “H.A.A.R.P.” (high frequency active auroral research program) has been sending out low frequency waves into the ionosphere seeing that the word ELVES is an scientific acronym for “Emissions of Light and Very low frequency perturbations due to Electromagnetic pulse Sources”; extremely bright and extremely short (less than a millisecond) electrical flashes forming a huge ring (up to 400 km diameter) in the ionosphere. The extremely low frequency (ELF) vibrations are the “helpers” of santa/satan. The scientists who created the E.L.V.E.S. acronym call it a “whimsical acronym” and “whimsical” means that something is determined by chance, impulse, or whim instead of by necessity or reason. So there it is - the scientists are telling everyone that they don’t even understand why they chose the acronym E.L.V.E.S. to describe this electromagnetic communication process; because that’s exactly what it is, a means of communication between the government/military/elite and the inter-dimensional E.T.’s that control this whole operation.

The “E.L.V.E.S.” ‘Communication Portals’ that keep them in touch with SANTA/SATAN - otherwise known as the ‘Djinn.’

After the twELVE nights are finished, the ‘mas’ of christ (Christ-MAS) ‘dies’ which paradoxically brings in the sunlight again coming from the Latin word ‘dies’ meaning “day, daylight, anniversary, red-letter day.” The daylight that is restored through the moon rebirth process of human ELection energy collection through the repayment process that corresponded to the Latin word ‘dies’ in the Roman festival that was known as ‘DIES Natalis Sol Invictus’ meaning “birthday of the unconquered sun.” This Roman festival was celebrated as well on december 25th.

How does this connect to the moon? During what is known as the winter solstice on december 22nd, the sun is at its southernmost point while the moon is at its most northerly point, and thus dominates the Northern Hemisphere “throne position.” Satan is the moon (X chromosomes/Say-TEN/Say-X) and santa is the anagram of satan who has always been depicted as living at the “North Pole” where he comes to everyone’s “house” (mind) and down the chimney (up the spine) to collect the G.I.F.T.’s - not give them. Has santa ever given you a gift? No, only humans are putting their wares under the PINEal trees as an energetic contract signature to satan and the moon which holds the northerly king/throne position during the pagan Yule.

Why else is satan the moon? If we look at the Latin word ‘cornatus’ it means “horn-like, horn-shaped” with the first word of “corn” indicating the “maize” (maze) that we are in which is Pan’s Labyrinth. Maize and corn are simply more terms indicating our spinal Ichor/Manna/blood plasma given to the fake gods from our spinal column. This is also the basis of the Uni-CORN mythology, with the phonetic prefix of “Eunuch” being an English word that means “a castrated man.” This is what the Elite occultists would refer to as the “gelding of the golden honey sac” with the “Uni” representing the single male phallus that is being castrated for its “corn” - hence, EUNUCH-CORN.

In Egypt, the Sphinx is depicted with a cobra head, because we are the COB of RA, hence COB-RA, and in mythology the Sphinx is depicted as a winged monster that propounded a riddle about the three ages of man (I would suspect Taurus, Aries, and Pisces) and killed those who failed to solve it. Oedipus, a king of Thebes, apparently solved the riddle and the sphinx was said to have committed suicide because of his SOL-ution. It is also interesting to note, that an 1879 Lewis and Short Latin dictionary actually translated the word 'sphinx' as "ape, chimpanzee" which may indicate that the "gods" see us as "apes/chimpanzees" who can never figure out their riddles, and also ties us back to the moon being the MON-KEY that is responsible for our EVIL-LUGH-SHUN (evolution). We have been "black-balled" (black sun/Saturn) and shunned because of our "SIN" which is the trojan horse moon G.I.F.T. Satan has always been known as the "trickster" while this maze of life that we are in is most certainly an astounding riddle.

Going back to the aspect of "horns," the related Latin term 'cornesco' translates into English as "become horny (sexually stimulated); become like horn, turn to horn" and that is why this commonly used sexual phrase has to do with the quarter phases of the moon which are the "horns of satan" that turn people "sexually horny." The moons quarter phases are the "horns of satan" - the horns that the lucifer/baphomet figure has always been portrayed with.

Once "they" take out the Hoover Dam, and blame it on "terrorists," this will serve as the metonymy event to indicate to everyone that the "virgin Mary's" water has broken, and the moon will be "giving birth" to her SUN not long after. Giving "birth" to 'The SUN' that no one has seen yet.

The Latin language portrays this aspect again with its word 'corniculans' meaning "horn shaped, horned, crescent shaped (like the new moon)." If that still isn't enough, 'Corniculans' also shares the Latin synonym of 'lunatus' whereby the prefix of "luna" is another name for the moon. 'Luna' is Latin for "moon" and 'luno' is Latin for "curve, make crescent shaped."

All of that makes for a "jolly" MARY and CHRIST'mas', since a "jolly" is a sea term meaning "a yawl used by a ship's sailors for general work." What is a "yawl?" It is a two-masted sailboat with the shorter mast at the fore of the rudder. This "shorter mast" is the moon, while the larger "mast" is Saturn - the city of Rome, because Rome has always been known as "the city of Saturn." In the large cycle of the ages, there is another "christmas" season that will bring about the birth/rebirth of the dead sun that no one has seen (yet). This is the red-dragon sun that Saturn the sage will "ride upon" at some point in this 13th zodiac mini-age as depicted in the biblical book of revelations.

"And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold, a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads." - Revelation 12:3

The "ten horns" are the ten "groups" of moons that orbit Saturn, while the "seven crowns" upon his "heads" are the seven ring groups of Saturn. Even NASA acknowledges that there are seven Saturn ring groups. Saturn is the "bald headed sage" that rides the "dragon" at the end of each great age as told by the Chinese Qilin story where the Qilin is a "dragon/unicorn" creature that was said in East Asian cultures to appear with the imminent passing of a sage, which simply means the end of the ages. Sage is an anagram for "Ages."

Kylin dragon ridden by the 'sage' of Saturn to complete the cycle of "Ages" and bring in a "NEW WHIRLED ORDER." The birth of a "New SUN."

Many monks or priests in monastic orders will shave the top of their head in what is known as a 'tonsure' which still leaves them with a "ring" of hair around their head, that is simply a depiction of the rings of Saturn. It could very well be surmised that next to none of these monks or priests have a clue as to what their hair-cut is actually symbolising. Saturn is the "tonsure sage" that will "ride upon the dragon" at some point during the capping of the 13th mini-age to finish the Peer-A-Mid/pyramid which brings the "middle fire" of the heart/sacRED heart of Jesus to cleanse the breath. This is the "christmas of the ages" that the secret societies definitely do not want you or I to know about. The CHI-nese culture definitely did not want anyone to forget about the "red dragon" seeing that the dragon plays probably the most important role in the symbolic cultural history of China.

By participating in the traditions of this 'holyday/holi-day/holly-day season on these particular days of the year, people are funnelling their energy into the Satan CLAUSE contract which gives the moon our "holly" spine. Yeah, even the word "holly" is a part of this, because we are the 'holly/holy" spirits that are under the spell of the druidic priests with their wood of Holly (hollywood) manifested magic.

Holly Wood: the wood used to make druid magic wands.

The "Holly King" - does he look familiar?

"Holly" translates into the Norwegian language as "kristtorn" with the prefix of 'krist' being related to the word "christ" originating from 'christos' for "anointed one." The Norwegian suffix word 'torn' means "thorn" as related to the "thorns of christ" indicative of our spinal column "thorns" which is where the biological ionization "crossing" takes place that produces the plasma for the sun and is the most important basis for the symbol of the "cross." The "cross" of the double "X" crossed chromosomes of the moon/saturn "yawl" connection that we can choose to stop by simply deciding to cease feeding the system with their satanic ritualism. Stop the cycle in your own life, and we can all stop the insanity.

"He who comprehends the mystery of the sacramental cup possesses the key to human regeneration. Man, crucified, passes through death upon the symbol of life and attains to life upon the symbol of death. The break between the Self and the not-self is thus complete and the spirit, emerging from its chrysalis, leaves the empty shell behind as the token of its attainment. The agony of the Savior, consequently, is not the agony of death but the agony of birth. Only to him who has found his life by losing it is the mystery comprehensible."

- Manly P. Hall (The Secret Teachings of All Ages)

The House of EL

EL; אֵל in Hebrew (aleph-lamed) meaning “God, deity, power.” EL is the prefix for the “House of the Gods” as shown through the Hebrew ‘Elohim; אֱלֹהִים. The latter portion of this word when read from right to left ים translates as “sea” (‘yam’), indicating to us once again that the Elohim are the “Gods of the Sea.” (C/Sea/See)

On April 15, 1912 the RMS Titanic sank in the North Atlantic ocean, symbolizing in commerce through the Law of the Sea, the need for a rescue - (the symbolic sinking of “Atlantis”/Atlantic).

On December 23, 1913 the Federal RE-Serve was created to ensure the survival of a segment of the population as this “ship” goes down. This fiat (“let it be so”) currency created “inflation” which is the “inflation” put into the “inflatable” rescue crafts from the “Star of David/davit.” This inflation is created through the energy of ELectrical taxation, whereby ‘tax!’ in Latin means “zap.” This is why everyone in the United States has a DEAD-line to file their TAX! (ELectrical zap) forms each year by April 15 - the same day the Titanic went down.

The R.M.S. in ‘RMS Titanic’ stands as an abbreviation for “Royal Mail Ship.” This is an occult symbol indicating the “Royal Male” who delivers the cargo-mail to the “Post” and then into the mailbox. As above, so below; “from the father’s POST, to the mother’s mail-BOX.” RMS is also a mathematical abbreviation for ‘Root-Mean-Square’ that is used by ELectrical engineers to calculate the average power of Alternating Current ($P = I^2 R$)

The Alternating Currency/Current-sea, that “alternates” hands. As one gains a dollar of represented energy (+) another must lose one (-). An ELectrical charge is created through an excess (+) or a deficiency (-) of ELections. These are Legal FRICTION notes.

$P = I^2 R = E I \cos \theta$ where P = true power (watts); I = RMS current (A); E = RMS voltage (V); R = resistance (Ω); θ = angle between E and I sine waves.

Resistance is Assistance.

The company that operated the Titanic was also called “The White Star Line.”

The “White Star” = Sirius A.

This brings us to the aspect of the EL-ectron “Gods” in the house of EL who use us for their immortalization. To change the circumstances of our situation, we need to observe their ACT-IONS in meditative awareness. This means knowing the symbols of this reality, and “their” intentions through those symbols. Here is the scientific reason as to why observation can change the outcome of everything as seen in what is called, “The Double Slit Experiment.”

Clip from ‘Through The Wormhole’ with Morgan Freeman on Science Channel.

Season 02 Episode 06 - ‘How Does The Universe Work?’:

Morgan Freeman: Time and again, *scientist* has proven that no matter how extreme it’s predictions, quantum theory works, even though it shouldn’t, and perhaps the ultimate proof of just how unsettling quantum mechanics can be is something called the double slit experiment. It will make you question whether reality exists at all. This simple configuration shoots particles of light called photons one at a time through two tiny slits in a screen.

Scientist: If a laser which produces; light this light is attenuated such that only one photon at a time emerges. This photon pass through a two slit assembly, and then we have a camera which registers the pattern behind the two slits at the same time. So what we see is that the photos arrive one by one on the screen, some here, some there, and it looks pretty random.

Morgan Freeman: Since the photons travel one by one, some through this slit, some through that slit, you would expect them to leave a pattern of two stripes on the wall, and you would be wrong. They mysteriously create a band of stripes. This is what you would expect to see if a constant beam of light shined through the two slits. It was spread across the wall like a wave. So how can single bullet-like particles of light create a wave pattern? This could only happen if the particles go through both slits at the same time. In other words, the particle is in two places at once, but strangest of all is what happens when you put detectors next to the slits. When the photons are being watched, the wave pattern disappears. Take away the detectors and the wave pattern comes back. This suggests that we can change the way reality behaves just by looking at it. Does this mean that reality itself is not real?

Scientist: The modern answer is that the path taken by the photon is not an element of reality. We are not allowed to talk about the photon passing through this or that slit, neither are we allowed to say that the photons pass through both slits. All this kind of language is not applicable.

Morgan Freeman: So do we just keep reaping the benefits from quantum mechanics and accept that deep down nature plays by a set of rules that will forever remain a mystery?

Scientist 2: The interesting message here is that we have quantum physics now around for nearly 100 years and we are still working at the foundations, and that tells me that when we find it, it will be an absolute revelation. It would be something different from what we have been thinking.

Photons create the “wave,” and the observer collapses the wave. ‘Photon’ is also our connection to the mythology of the dead son/sun Phaeton. It could easily be surmised that, Photon = Phaeton. Phaeton means “shining sun,” and is linked with the Greek ἡλέκτωρ “ēlēktor” for “shining sun” that is from the Greek ἡλεκτρον ‘elektron’ meaning “amber.” There is also evidence in the Phoenician word ‘elēkrōn,’ meaning ‘shining light’.

(The Mythology)

Phaeton is the son of the sun-god Helios. When Phaeton (“the shining one”) finally learned who his father was, he went east to meet him. He induced his father to allow him to drive the chariot of the sun across the heavens for one day. The horses, feeling their reins held by a weaker hand, ran wildly out of their course and came close to the earth, threatening to burn it. Zeus noticed the danger and with a thunderbolt he destroyed Phaeton. He fell down into the legendary river Eridanus where he was found by the river nymphs who mourned him and buried him. The tears of these nymphs turned into amber.

Also, in Plato’s ‘Timaeus,’ Critias tells the story of Atlantis; “There has been, and will be again, many destructions of mankind arising out of many causes; the greatest have been brought about by the agencies of fire and water, and other lesser ones by innumerable other causes. There is a story that even you Greeks have preserved, that once upon a time, Phaeton, the son of Helios, having yoked the steeds in his father’s chariot, because he was not able to drive them in the path of his father, burnt up all that was upon the earth, and was himself destroyed by a thunderbolt. Now this has the form of a myth, but really signifies a declination of the bodies moving in the heavens around the Earth, and a great conflagration of things upon the earth, which recurred after long intervals.”

Eridanos (river of Hades) is from the Ancient Greek Ἰριδανός 'Iridnós' meaning "amber" and is depicted in ancient Greek writings as being a river in northern Europe that is rich in Amber. (This river is a metaphor for the Eridanus constellation "river" in the heavens) Herodotus associated this river with the river Po (P.O. 'BOX') since the Po was located near the end of what is called the "Amber Trail."

Amber is said to have originated from the tears of the 'Heliades' ("children of the sun"/the daughters of Helios) due to the grief over the loss of their brother 'Phaeton.' Some depictions say that there are three sisters of Phaeton named Aegiale, Aegle, and Aetheria. These anagrammatically would produce the "Aether" (Aetheria) of the two "Eagles" (Aegiale, Aegle). 'Aether' is from the Latin 'aether', Greek αἰθήρ 'aithēr', and 'aithein' meaning "to ignite, blaze" that is also akin to the Old English word 'ād' translated as "pyre."

The 'PYRE'-Amid (The "Middle Fire")

This is also about the Elohim making "Contact" with humanity again.

In 1997, the movie "Contact" was released which was based off of the Carl Sagan novel of the same name. The main character in this movie is ELLie Arroway.

The 'ARROW-WAY' of the Eridanus 'AMBER' river.

Matthew McConaughey also acts in a central role throughout this movie, and has more recently been cast in the film "Interstellar" that showed another version of making "Contact" through the assistance of the planet Saturn.

ELLie's main co-worker at S.E.T.I. during their search Extra-Terrestrial signals is a character named Dr. Kent Clark who is blind, yet plays a key role in helping decode the first messages received from outer space. This is obviously a reverse play on words that signifies the Superman character Clark Kent, who disguises himself by using a pair of glasses, indicating that he also has poor eyesight and therefore could never be associated with Superman, who is himself from the House of EL. (KAL-EL)

To become "Superman," Clark Kent needs to take off his glasses, and wear his costume with the serpentine 'S' symbolising the improvement of his vision and strength, and the "shedding" of his former self. This transition has typically been shown to take place in a phone booth.

CHRIST-OFFER Reeves entering the Phone/Phoenix booth to turn into a SUPERMAN. (One of the Elohim)

Neo in the Matrix: "I'm going to hang up this phone, and then I'm going to show these people what you don't want them to see. I'm going to show them a world without you. A world without rules and controls, without borders and boundaries, a world where anything is possible. Where we go from there is a choice I leave to you."

Key-Anu REEVES steps out of the phone booth after making his OFFER (the CHRIST-OFFER) to fly and become a Superman. He PUTS ON dark glasses this time, symbolising that this offer is "blinding."

'Reeve,' by definition, is a verb meaning "to pass through a hole or opening."

The 'REEVE' that will welcome the Elohim or "Supermen."

The Phone call to the house of EL has already been made, seeing that the anagram of Phoenix is "Phone 911." 'Pheon' becomes 'phone' while 'ix' is the Roman numeral for 9, and the reverse (reeve-verse) of 'ix' is 'xi' giving us the Roman numeral for 11. Hence, "Phone 911."

A call has been made, and there is going to be an 'AN-swer' (ANU-Swear/oath VOW-EL/promise to EL) through the "arrival" or "Contact" with the receiver of this call. The real life person that Carl Sagan based his character Dr. Kent Clark off of is named Kent Cullers. (Cull/Colors) Kent Cullers worked for N.A.S.A. and was the manager at S.E.T.Y. from 1995-2005 for what was called "Project PHOENIX."

The character 'ELLie Arroway' is based off of American astronomer and former director of S.E.T.I., Jill Tarter. She is currently on the 'Starmus' board of directors.

The 'mus' in Star'mus is a Romanian word meaning "boy, ship's boy." Therefore we have, "Starboy," which is easily associated with Tezuka's "Astroboy." As linked with the 911 "emergency phoenix call" to the stars, we can see that $9 \times 11 = 99$ and Episode 99 of Tezuka's Astroboy is called - "Phoenix Bird."

From "Romanian vocabulary for English speakers - 5000 words" (page 114) By Andrey Taranov: ship's boy - mus (m) - [mus].

'Mus' also means "mouse" and "sparrow" in many other languages, with mouse being a synonym for "black eye" as associated with the "black eye sun" that was "biffed" and taken out as detailed in the Golden Web series. The sparrow finds significance through the Latin word 'passer' meaning "sparrow" as related to the gnostic Gospel of Thomas, whereby it is related to the 12 disciples to "become passer's by." (small/unnoticed/like a mouse, or a "thief in the night"). Talk about symbolism! The "eye has been trapped and now creates profit/prophet"; to put the "money" where one's "mouth" is... *smh.com.au's article "To catch a thief"*

The 12 disciples receive the message to be like the 'Mus'/sparrow while the plural form of the 12th Greek letter 'Mu' (M/μ) is 'mus' while "Mu" is known mythologically as being a lost or sunken continent as related back to Atlantis. It is also of interest to note that the Chinese 'Mu' (under Mao) is a unit of measurement that is 666 and $\frac{2}{3}$ meters squared. 'Mus' can be further affixed to 'MUSE', 'MUSEum', 'muse-ic/MUSic, and 'MUScle'; the latter being an indication of the bicep flex looking like there is a "little mouse" from the Latin 'musculus' meaning "little mouse." Other board members of Starmus include Stephen Hawking (the Hawk-King/Ra), Peter Gabriel (musician for GENESIS/Genes of Isis/New Cycle of the Ages), Garik ISTAELIAN (yes, that is his name) and musician/ ASTRO-physicist Brian May of rock-band Queen (Queen Isis/The MAY-Queen).

The singer of rock band Queen, Freddie MERCURY, died of bronchopneumonia brought on by Aids, on November 24 1991, the same day the Philadelphia EAGLES played against the PHOENIX Cardinals. Furthermore, a fundraising trust supported by such people as U2's Bono and Robbie Williams has been setup in Freddie Mercury's name which is called, "THE MERCURY PHOENIX Trust"

Mercury/Hermes is known as the god of communication and as a messenger (angel) of heaven. He is associated with quickness, stealth, and commerce as well as the medical caduceus; symbol of medicine and DNA life.

Garik Israelian and Brian May wrote a book titled 'Starmus: 50 Years of Man in Space' The letter 'L' (EL) is the Roman numeral for '50.' 50 represents duality (50/50).

There are 50 lunar months between each Olympic Games ceremony as depicted in the myth of Selene and Endymion having 50 children. "Selene" is said to be most likely derived from the Greek σέλας 'selas' meaning "light."

The 'Starmouse/mus' thief in the night).

'Mickey' is a synonym for "paddy," and a paddy is an enclosed motortruck used by police to carry prisoners, and is also called a 'Black Maria Patrol Wagon.'

"It shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. Selah." - Psalm 89:37 ...Selah/Selas...

The 'Black Maria Patrol Wagon' Trojan "Horse"

Relative words to 'selas' show this with the Latin 'sella,' Italian 'sella,' Spanish 'silla,' (C/See-Ya) Portuguese, 'sela,' (and many more) all translating as "saddle." It is a saddle for the soul as the Old Dutch 'sēla' says meaning "soul." The souls that are 'souled/sold' on the stock market as the etymologically related French noun 'selle' (and verb 'seller') indicate meaning "saddle." This is the sale of the spinal energy/seminal fluid as shown through the Romanian 'șale' translated as "the part of the backbone or spine near the lumbar region of the back, loin."

'Loin' is also by definition the reproductive organs, which bring the Christ-mas (X-moon) G.I.F.T.'s of Saturn through the "wormhole," as indirectly hinted at in the translation of 'loin' into the French word 'rein/reins.' The 'rein'deer of the XX (20) chromosomes that help 'Say-ten' (XX) deliver the "loan" of "loin" under the "tree of life" as the German word 'lende' indicates meaning "loin." A great conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn occurs every 18-20. (XX)

Sirius B is said to orbit around Sirius A every 50 years.

In the Enuma Elish, Marduk is said to have 50 names, the fiftieth name being 'Nebiru.'

Nebiru/Nibiru was used by the Babylonians as a name for Jupiter. 'Neb' means "Lord" in Egyptian.

In the Simpsons "Stonecutters" episode, (a parody of Freemasonry) Homer is told that the real emergency number is '912.' $9 \times 12 = 108$

$9 \times 12 = 108$; At each event, Starmus holds what is called the "108 minute round table discussion," in reflection to the symbol of the 108 minutes that Yuri Gagarin spent as the first man "in space" in 1961.

...a reminder from 'A House Divided.'

There are 108 energy lines that connect to the heart chakra. The distance between the Earth and the Sun is 108 times the Sun's diameter, the distance between the Earth and the Moon is 108 times the Moon's diameter and the diameter of the Sun is 108 times that of the Earth. The anagram for "earth" is "heart."

The angle formed by two adjacent lines in a pentagon equals 108 degrees.

108 divided by 6 = 18 which is the "age of majority." This is because the "annuity" has reached "maturity." $6+6+6=18$ $6 \times 6 \times 6=216$ which is the "untouchable number of baphomet" and the end of the pi (π) or "circle of the ages." $1.08 \times 2=2.16$; The moon has a diameter of 2160 miles. 'Miles' is Latin for "soldier" and there are 2160 years in an "age." 216 is almost exactly $\frac{2}{3}$ of 3.14 (pi) and $\frac{2}{3} = .666$; $1.08 \times 3=3.24$; $3.24-3.14=0.10$, the integral anomaly of 1 and 0; all and nothing. 216 is the last "untouchable" number of pi (Ra Amen/The hidden one) yet the absolute square root of all the numbers in Pi (a perfect circle) is 1.776 (1776) as shown on the symbol of 'The Great Seal of The United States.' Pi is not an infinite/endless number as we are being told - it is just unfathomably large.

MDCCLXXVI When the "root/base" of the PYRE-Amid is "reached" it creates a "New Cycle of the Ages." The 'circle' (Pi) has been 'squared.' The Great Work is complete - once again...

After centuries of biblical scholarship, there has yet to be given to the public a more concrete answer as to the "18 missing years" of Jesus.

Here is the Revelation; The orbit of Jupiter is roughly 12 years and represents the age of "Jesus" at "12" entering the "temple" (mind of the 12 ages of the zodiac/tesseract cube), while the orbit of Saturn is roughly 30 years representing the "30" year old Christ that begins his ministry through the 30 degrees of each zodiac house in tandem with the moon's synodic month of "30 days" (29.531). A 'synod' is by definition a "religious governing body" telling us that the planetary alignments are the true formation of all government which is reflected in the symbolism throughout the world. The span between the orbits of Saturn and Jupiter is the 18 (missing) years, giving us the first piece of the puzzle.

The 18 'missing years' or span between the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn. Jupiter is "Jesus"/Je-Zeus at 12 Saturn is "Jesus" at 30. $30 - 12 = 18$

'The second piece of the puzzle is a lot closer to home. When one becomes an adult, they are said to have "reached" the age of majority, and this is foremost declared for humanity at the age of "18." This is true, since the reflection of this attribute is found from the average size of the human EL-bow measured to the tip of the middle finger, or 'digitus medius.' This measurement is typically 18 inches which is also known as a 'cubit' or an "ELL."

An 'ELL' "18 inches" You have "reached" adulthood/the EL...

One has "reached" the House of EL (18) and also "reached" adulthood. Contact has been made through the symbolism of the 18 "missing years." In biblical exegesis (meaning "to lead out") the biblical cubit is also measured out as "18 inches."

The Scottish 'ELL' is where the phrase "Gie 'im an inch, and he'll tak an ell" was derived, eventually turning into, "Give him an inch, and he'll take a mile." The word 'inch' is related to "ounce" (OZ) through the Old English 'ynce,' from the Latin 'uncia,' as related to the Spanish 'uncir' meaning "yoked," and the Latin 'mile' means "solider, food soldier." This saying could be rephrased as, "Give him an ounce, (1/12th) and hell yokes a soldier." There are twelve 'inches' in a foot (sole/soul) implying that Jupiter (12) takes the soul. (The Latin unciālis means "weighing one twelfth of a libra" indicating each "balanced zodiac age")

The Chinese version of the ELL measurement is called the 'CHI' which is verbally related to the 22nd Greek letter 'chi' (X/the "Cross"/the "key"/division and DE-CAY, 'cay' meaning "key"). Instead of saying, "Give him an inch and he'll take a mile," the Chinese version is "Gaining a cun and ask for a Chi." In the 19th century, the Surveyor's 'chi' measured 12.058 inches related to the "foot."

The traditional unit of length related to the ELL in India, measuring 18 inches, is known as the "Hasta" (from the Sanskrit हस्त 'hásta') That is equal to 24 Aṅgula (from Sanskrit अङ्गुल 'aṅgula' meaning "a finger") 108 'aṅgula' make what is called a 'Dhanusha,' whereby Dhanusha means "bow;" hence EL-BOW as also related to Shiva Dhanusha, or "The Bow of Shiva."

There are 108 'Karanams' ("Shiva Thandavam"); the Dances of Shiva. "Karanams" is from the Tamil கரணம் 'Karṇam' and Hindi कर्ण 'Karna' both meaning "hypotenuse" and the latter also meaning "ear" giving us relation to both "audio" and the geometry of the triangle.

The Egyptian 'Ab' translates as "heart/soul" and some translations are also "holy father" as cognate with the Hebrew אב 'Ab' meaning 'father, master, teacher.' One Egyptian hieroglyph for 'Ab' was a dancing figure indicating the dance of life which is the same symbol used in India for the Dance of Shiva who resides at the "beating heart of the cosmos" within the body of Kali.

There are both death and life cycles involving this dance. Osiris passes through this phase (the 'Still-heart') when Isis brings him back to life with a new 'Ab.' The "heart" of the "east" as this

Egyptian word ('Ab-t') says with "east." (The star of David in the East.
East-Star/Easter/Ishtar/Isis)

From, Egypt's Place in Universal History (1867) By Christian Karl Josias Baron Bunsen, and Samuel Birch: An altar, with cakes of bread; compl. the leg. AB, in Abt, the East; abx, to dance; aba, to dance, sport; abt, shut.

Contact; A Journey to the HEART of the UNI-Verse

The "missing years" or "dates" are written all across our fingers. Certain Greek measurements are named after body parts including the hands as seen by the English word "date" coming from the Greek δάκτυλος 'daktylos' meaning "finger." The Greek πῆχυς 'pēchys' measures as 24 'daktyloi' or 18.20 inches. The "dates" to our "measurement in time" are given across our "date-like" fingers.

'Dates' the wrinkled fruit; 'Dates' the wrinkled knuckles; Going ON a "DATE" holding knuckles. Every "leap year" is 366 days long. $3 \times 6 \times 6 = 108$

There are 2160 years in a zodiac house, each containing 30 degrees as related to the orbit of Saturn, and the beginning of the ministry of "Jesus" at 30. The ministry is said to last for 3 years as related to the 3 dark or unseen days of the New Moon. $2160 \div 30 = 72$; $72 \times 3 = 216$, the 3 "hidden" degrees in this 13th "mini-age" of the "hidden one" - Ra Amen. There are 72 names of God in the Shemhamphorash each comprised of 3 letters. $72 \times 3 = 216$. "Amen" in basic English Gematria adds up to... 33.

It is said that there are 108 lines that converge to form the heart chakra. Stonehenge is 108 feet in diameter.

The outer circle of Stonehenge would have contained 60 stones which is representative of the oriental cycle of 'Vrihaspati.' 'Brihaspati' (Vrihaspati) is from the Sanskrit बृहस्पति meaning "lord of prayer or devotion" and is associated with Jupiter and the Hindu cycle of 60.

"The Hindu Cycle of 60 years, technically known as the Brihaspati Chakra or Cycle of Jupiter, begins with the year Prabhava (1) and ends with the year Kahaija (60)..." - From the 1889 book "South Indian Chronological Tables" by Krishnaswami Aiyangar. 'Brihaspati Chakra' would therefore mean, "The Lord's wheel of prayer and devotion."

Prabhava is from the Hindi प्रभव 'Prabhāva' (1) meaning "effect and "kahaija' (60) Kāraṇa' meaning "cause." Hence, "Cause and Effect."

This 60 year cycle was known to the Chaldeans (moon-worshippers) as "Soss." This is the "sauce" of the "law/law" as shown in the Latin word 'ius' (and 'jus') meaning "soup, law, sauce, broth, justice."

Abraxas

The Ancient Greek letter 'Sampi' (Τ) meant "like a pi, great pi" and is valued at 900. This related to the R.A.M. (Aries) Royal Arch Masonry degree logo of The Triple Tau (Taurus/Red Cross) whereby the Greek 'Tau' is the 19th letter and has a value of 300. The Triple Tau therefore is 300×3 equalling 900.

'Tau' was derived from the Phoenician letter 'taw' (X)

The 'Triple Tau' is the "Triple X" or three X shapes, showing us twelve lines for the 12 Ages, 12 colors on a color wheel, 12 notes in MUSic, 12 hours on a clock. (The C-Lock) etc. As above, So Below. Looked at from an alternate perspective, there is a median (50/50 - EL) line that divides the "upper" from the "lower" with 5 lines above and 5 lines below representing our divided "base 10 reality." Seen from this perspective, the median line represents the number

EL-EVER (11). This is the “narrow path” that points to that small “black dot” in the very middle - the exit from the matrix, and the basis of the esoteric doctrine of Neutrality.

900 squared is 30 (the degrees of a zodiac house) and in base 10 mathematics is also a ‘Harshad number.’ Harshad is from the Sanskrit ‘harṣa’ meaning “joy, sexual excitement” and ‘da’ for “give.” To “give joy,” whereby ‘joy’ indicates Jupiter as seen in the Romanian word ‘Joi’ meaning “Thursday” the day of Jupiter as well as the Occitan ‘dijòus’ and ‘jòus’ for “thursday.” The ‘ius, jus, jòus’ of ‘Z-EUS.’

900 divided by 18 (two Harshad numbers) equals 50. An L (EL).

The number 18 is also a Harshad number and reflects back to the number of man : 666. $6 + 6 + 6 = 18$ (maturity/annuity/missing “18”) $6 \times 6 \times 6 = 216$ (The hidden trinity of Isis-Ra-EL) $18 \times 6 = 108$ (the collector of “honey” through the 6 pointed HEX-agon trap of the Heart. Hex is from the Greek ἕξ ‘hex’ meaning “six” (6) This is the “honey/ichor” of Immortality. Ichor also carries the adjective ‘ichorous’ that is a phonetic relation to the legend of the fallen ‘Icarus’).

The number 13 that is replete throughout the Great Seal of The United States is indicating this 13th hidden “mini-age” of the zodiac.

A reminder of the incredibly important information from this video: Templar - The ‘Key’ to being a Student of the ‘Law’: The Greek ‘Chi’ (X) is valued at 600. The Greek Ξ (Xi) is valued at 60 and gave its form to the Latin letter ‘X.’ The Greek ‘ς’ (digamma/stigma) is valued at 6 and eventually adopted a shape like the Latin letter ‘s.’ This gives us a total value of 666. Together these Greek letters form this: ςΞX

Everyone here is under the “hex” (Greek for 6) and “spell” of “sex,” whereby the Latin ‘sex’ means “six.” It is a ‘spell/curse’ to collect the “honey” or immortality for the Queen BEE Isis in the House of EL. This is why there are even “Spelling BEES!”

The Golden Web Part 2 - released July 31, 2014 presenting the “fountain of youth/elixir of immortality” to the public. This is why we create and how we are used as the “Food of the Gods.”: Jupiter Ascending - released by The Wachowski Aliens on February 6, 2015 depicting the harvesting of humanity by Jupiter (The “Joy Giver”) to create the “ELixir of immortality.”

AbraXas “The Cock” = House of ‘Abraxas’; CAINE ‘Wise’

Dean CAIN as Superman (Kal-EL) Dean means “chief of ten” (X) from the Late Latin ‘decanus.’ The Freemasonic Tubal CAIN symbol, which is an “F” standing for ‘F’reemason and Tubal CAIN is a “pun” for ‘Two-ball Cane’ - a phallic symbol. The male two balls and a cane, which is also the “Hawk-key stick,” since ‘puck’ also means “devil.”

This is all linked with the metaphor of shame that is felt when man and woman take of the “fruit” of knowledge in Eden, and their “EYES” (of duality) are opened, and they see their “nakedness.” This is shown in the little known word “pudendum,” that means “human external genital organs, especially that of a female,” being from the Latin ‘pudēre’ meaning “to be ashamed.” (No offense is meant to either females or males - this is simply the dictionary definition).

It is this knowledge that divides the ‘atom’ and creates “Re-birth” through the virgin ISIS and consequently a resurrection of the fallen angels. This is why the Hoover Dam symbol is so important.

Hoover Dam on the ‘50’ (L/EL) dollar Bill.

Lady ‘Madonna.’ Madonna by definition means “The Virgin, virgin Mary.” This symbol of the virgin “breaking her water” to birth the new cycle of ages needs to reach a critical mass of awareness to change the EL-ectron behavior of the “wave pattern,” or it will truly create waves.

This “terrorist organisation” has not been pushed into the mainstream spotlight for no reason. ISIS, to complete the symbol, would almost certainly be blamed as being responsible for an attack that leads to the breaking of the Hoover Dam, and thus the “waters of the Virgin ISIS.”

Superman (1978) Script

LUTHOR: So. Problem.. How to make the land more valuable between the time you buy and the time you sell it. Now this is California. The richest, most populace state in America.

SUPERMAN: I don't need a geography lesson from you, Luthor.

LUTHOR: Oh yes of course you've been there. I do forget you get around, don't you. Now, where was I?

HENCHMAN: California!

LUTHOR: Oh California, right. The San Andreas Fault. Maybe you've heard of it.

SUPERMAN: Yes. It's the joining together of two land masses. The fault line is unstable and shifting which is why you get earthquakes in California from time to time.

LUTHOR: Wonderful. Couldn't have said it better myself. (back to map and uses pointer)

Everything west of this line is the richest most expensive real estate in the world. Los Angeles. San Diego. San Francisco. Everything on this side of the line... (indicates) is just hundreds of miles of worthless desert land. Which just happens to be owned by (wacks Henchman)

HENCHMAN: Uh Lex Luthor Incorporated.

LUTHOR: (wistful smile) Now, call me fool, call me irresponsible, but it occurs to me that a 500 megaton bomb planted at just the proper point would uh...

SUPERMAN: (horrified) Would destroy most of California! Millions of innocent people would be killed! And the West Coast as we know it would...

LUTHOR: ...fall into the Sea! Bye-bye California! Hello new West Coast! My... West Coast. Casta Del Lex, Luthorville, Marina Del Lex, Otisburg.. Otisburg?

HENCHMAN: I'll just wipe off, that's all, with a little towel.

SUPERMAN: You are a dreamer, Luthor. A sick-Twisted dreamer. Your plan couldn't possibly work.

LUTHOR: Oh, I'll admit there were problems. Adjusting the precise trajectory of the missile, finding the optimum stress point for the Faultline itself... Which by the way is uh... Target Zero... right (smashes map) here.

Superman flies around the world creating Saturn-like rings after the Hoover Dam breaks, to reverse time.

The Soup-UR-man ('ius, jus' for “soup, broth, law”) and Lex Luthor; whereby 'Lex' is Latin for “law” and Luthor is a paronym for “Luthier,” which is an artisan of “stringed instruments.”

The “stringed instruments.” We are the ones who are being “played.”

By going back to Carl Sagan's 'Contact,' one can find that the beings who have made contact are from the VEGA star system.

Which leads us back to the Hoover Dam in Las VEGAS (The VEGA's).

'Vega' is from the Arabic (al-Nasr) al-Wāqī', meaning, “the falling eagle/vulture.”

“The Eagle has landed.” - Neil Armstrong, American Astro-NOT
The TITAN-ic that went down.

...to symbolise the fallen "TITAN(s)" that ruled the earth yet are said to have been "overthrown" by Zeus; this is cognate with the myth of Phaeton.

Where does this bring us? To "Trust Law." (Annuity Coepts/ANNUITY) All of those birth certificates being signed by parents and sent to BabyLon-don from the R.M.S." Royal Mail Ship create a trust account for the gods that claim the "right" (ius, jus) of "law" to harvest us for our "Ichor/Manna" which brings them immortality. If the "right of claim" is not disputed by the majority ('age of majority'/the "missing 18 years") the claim is "accepted" (by humanity) and it is business as usual.

The maxim of Law/LAW for this is "Qui tacet consentit": translated as "Silence gives consent". This is why "silence is golden." Our silence gives the false gods a claim on our created elixir of immortality; GOLDEN BLOOD PLASMA The Ether of the Heart.

The Ending is found in the Beginning. We are going through the biblical story of Genesis again, and there will be another 'Christ-Offer' to "be like god" (Genesis 3:5) that will be presented by the ELOhim - the "shining ones"...

The groundwork, or "mental preparation."

The root of the word 'EL' is significant. In the Sumerian language it means "brightness, shining" while in Old Cornish it means "Angel."

The Old Welsh 'ELlyl' and Anglo Saxon 'aELf' also translate as 'a shining being' and the Babylonian 'ELLu' is "shining one." From this we get; "The Shining Angels."

In the Old 'Teste'ment, 'God' is translated from the Hebrew as אֱלֹהִים 'ELOhim' (JVHV/Jehovah) while the serpent in the garden (Satan) is translated as נָחָשׁ 'Nachash' meaning "serpent" and also "shining one, shining seducer." The ELOhim (God/gods) are "the shining ones," and Satan is "the shining one." The logical conclusion is that God and Satan are one and the same. If Jesus states that he and the "Father" (Ab/Jehovah/ELOhim) are one and the same, (John 10:30) this means that Jesus is also Satan. The 'Shining One' from the "House of EL."

"Then the ELOhim said, 'Let US make man in OUR image, after OUR likeness.'" - Genesis 1:26

EL is also the Phoenician 'Cronus' (Chronos) which is Saturn.

Acceptance of an offer forms a contract... Silence is agreement to the actions... Observation of the 'EL' and a statement of non consent to their agenda can change everything.

Do not be like those who are praying fervently for Armageddon. This 'cycle' can stop - but it must be done from 'within.' As 'within'. So 'without'...

Conversations From the Heart

Individuality and total separation of parts is the ultimate paradox. The greatest individual is God and thus represents the greatest possible form of freedom: freedom absolute, since in this absolutist state, nothing else can give or take away this freedom. It is only when division occurs, to be away from individuation, that eventually the greatest form of enslavement can happen. The more divisions that occur in a system, the weaker that system becomes until it collapses. Di-vision, which is to have two visions, is to legitimately and definitively see oneself in a paradoxical situation, where both good and evil are on equal terms, to know both good and evil as stated biblically. It is to be equally free and enslaved at exactly the same time. The best and the worst coexist in the same moment. It is the crux or crossing point towards the species moving further in one direction or its opposite. more freedom or more tyranny and oppression. Hence, if one has properly discerned the symbol, perfect vision is the ability to visualize both perspectives in an equal frame and thus make a choice. It is not an error to realize that those who are more individualistic gear themselves towards conditions of freedom even at the risk of their own personal safety. It is the representation of strength since there may be no one to rely on for support, guidance or answers to life's problems and difficulties. The risk of this is great, but so are its advantages since strength in the individual realm is not generated solely on the physical levels, but is also acquired in the mental, emotional and spiritual levels through persistent and ongoing efforts. Work in this regard is therefore never seen as a burden, since the labor for freedom is its own reward. This is what has always been meant by there being no outside saviors. On the other side of the coin are those who wish to be collectivists, achieving security in herd-like mannerisms and methods of thinking and responding to life's challenges. This way of living caters to weakness and group think which inevitably creates cowardice and an inward proclivity to despise any who truly think for themselves. This has been the reason that the individual who questions this reality and seeks freedom is continuously called a "conspiracy theorist." This label is used as a method to psychologically blacklist the individual from the group thinking heard. Individuality is given up for conformity and compliance which are the pillars of all totalitarian regimes. The state seizes absolute authority to confer its so-called protections upon its enslaved populace who have stated that they are too weak to defend themselves against any and all threats. To the state and thus the herd, the individual represents danger and uncertainty, and therefore must be eliminated from the equation of society. Taken symbolically, this is the legitimate basis for the 99% versus the 1%. Those who are the 1% have the strength of mind, character and willpower to stay the course through all of the mental and emotional manipulation proving every moment that they have the resilience and fortitude to stand alone. The 99% prove that they want to be saved, even if it means living in a state of tyranny and oppression. There are those who in this very tiny percentage have always been making herculean efforts to enlighten the majority of their fellow species to a greater reality only to be continuously met with ridicule, mockery, disdain and even anger. Family, friends, neighbors, strangers, it has seemed vital and necessary to make these attempts continuously and repeatedly even when in vain. Those who do this genuinely in the concern for the populace do so from the heart, which is all that matters regardless of the results. The 99%, which are the symbol of 911 and the Phoenix, march toward their fate through the acceptance of the global inventory system of the beast, while the 1%, looking towards quite uncertain horizons, face a test of spirit unlike anything that

can be imagined, in which no promises are made, and the future is unwritten. Salvation is an individual responsibility as it was meant to be. God is the ultimate individual, and thus to be in communion with God is to intuitively follow that path. Those who live in trepidation and fear of ultimates let alone microscopic problems are not in communication with God and are incapable of listening. God is in the silence of solitude not in the noise of the crowd. To be an individual in communion is to accept complete responsibility for one's choices and actions, while to divert responsibility and blame others is the mantra of the herd. It is once again no accident that the term 'lame' is in 'blame.' The rulers of the world have the populace locked into a permanent position of terror towards their own mortality, and this keeps their spirit in shackles. They cannot hear that if death is real, then life is unreal, and if life is real, then death is not. Attachments can blind one to the truth, which is potentially the greatest root of fear. Fear is the loss of attachments. The state primarily focuses on this when promising protection for one's family and loved ones against perceived external threats. This is not to mistake or invalidate the enormous potential value gained through experiences with those one cares about; that is not what is being said. It is to assert that those who wish to lord over others utilize tactics of manipulation over the thoughts and emotions that its populace has over those they are closest to. Attachment is fear. If everyone understood their relationship with God, no one would fear for anything. It is because one doesn't understand their relationship with themselves that they fear everything. When the indirect aspects of a choice are all taken away, it makes the choice futile. This is exactly what is happening with the lead-in to the inevitable mandate that any who do not receive the new crown virus vaccine will in essence not be allowed to participate as members of society. To take away the ability to go to work, get licenses, passports, permits, shop for groceries, access medical services, travel across borders, go to theaters, restaurants, sports, events, own a business etc. etc. To take all public access away from the individual for refusing to inject the worldwide MRNA inoculation is by default not a choice at all. It is tyranny disguised as benevolence based upon the false premise of ultimate safety; a wolf in sheep's clothing. Despite this fact, even many of those who recognize that this totalitarian health measure is completely wrong and goes against every natural principle of freedom and individuality, will eventually succumb to his pressures because they will believe there is no other option, because they will not be able to survive without the current system in place. To completely and utterly refuse to be compliant is to truly be left out in the cold. Since the beginning of this so-called pandemic, there have been many that have pointed to the term Covid as being an acronym for 'certificate of vaccine ID.' Of course, as with everything that points to establishment objectives, this was rejected and called another crazy conspiracy theory, yet the months have rolled on, and the validity of the acronym is proving to be quite accurate, because there has for many years been a devilish objective to see everyone take a vaccine. There is a driven punishing insistence on vaccinating the entire human populace. The question to ask is 'why is there such an insistence all under the guise of saving lives?' If one thinks on it, there are many things that are taking far more lives every day. Starvation is one potent example. If one is to believe the UN statistics, around 25,000 people die from hunger every single day, and yet the governments and authoritarian establishment are never truly interested in injecting those lives with the food that they need to survive. That's 25,000 lives that could be saved every single day simply by inoculating them with the necessary nutrition. No major scientific discoveries or approvals need to take place to make this happen. Simply provide the food that is needed. This is also not just part of any pandemic. This has been

going on every day for decades without any end in sight. Obviously 25,000 lives a day is not enough for the authorities to sound the alarms. Perhaps it's because those lives count for nothing in the eyes of the governments and major corporations. Perhaps the cost of saving all of those lives is just a little too much. Let us also not forget how many lives get sent off to wars to die while supposedly fighting for freedom; a freedom which doesn't exist under the same regime that sent those same people to war, regardless of who the victor was. The word vaccine is rooted in the latin 'vacca' which means 'cow.' This social group of animals is a perfect representation of collective animal behavior. The call for the human populace to all be vaccinated and reach 'herd' immunity is tied into this groupthink paradigm. To be in the collective is to be a cow in the herd, a cow-'herd,' thus vaccinations can truly spell out for us the 'herding' of the nations. Done on a global scale, this is something that is of biblical proportions. The problem with this is inherent in its very presentation. There are, never have been, or ever will be, silver bullet solutions to anything in life. To present a vaccine, a product of pharmaceutical corporations, as the be-all, end-all solution to a problem of virology, with the eventual condition that one needs to inject said product into their bodies to continue their presence in public society, is by its very notion and definition complete authoritarianism. Individual health has never been a collective ruling, and the moment it is made into one, every natural freedom is completely lost since all freedom stems from health, and all of its individual, multi-dimensional qualities: physical, mental, emotional, spiritual. If everyone is told what to put into their bodies, the oppressors will not stop there. Everyone will be told what to think, what to feel, and what to believe. All of these will be formed into laws with the non-compliant being eradicated. Some of these statues are already in place as anyone can see. Perhaps the histories and implications of such things as the inquisition or the assimilation of the first nations into residential schools has not really been comprehended. The idea that an individual can indirectly protect another by taking a product is a philosophical farce. Person A does not lose their headache because Person B took the aspirin. Likewise, the concept that there are any one-size-fits-all solutions in medicine is also overwhelmingly absurd, which completely and utterly fails to take into account that every patient is different and requires a unique diagnosis to treat for any condition, current or potentially ensuing. The current measures of oppression along with any silver bullet vaccine solution have nothing to do with medicine and nothing to do with health. The governments and pharmaceutical corporations of the world would have us believe that our natural immune system is not a quality defense system given to us by God or nature, but is instead to be viewed as a vaccine storage facility that is always deficient in vaccine supply. As the world health organization states, "vaccines are heroes." It must also be asked why the governments and media are always so interested in insulting anyone who questions their so-called official narrative. Have we not always been taught that those who are intent on insulting others are considered bullies, intimidators, and tyrants. Instead, the proper approach is to continuously do any questioning with sincerity, poise, and intellectual clarity, not anger and hostility. The establishment loves to point out anger-driven responses as proof that the questioner is an unintelligent conspiracy quack incapable of controlling even their own emotional state, especially when anger-driven reactions also lead to physical violence. High levels of intelligence especially when from the heart is the way to drive the darkness out. Violent protests never do anything ever. Protests and anger are ammunition for the establishment to use against anyone that is able to see past their veil of psychological gatekeeping. Ask again,

'why is there always such an interest in establishment thinkers to be intimidating and overtly insulting?' Even if a conspiracy theory is just a nonsensical belief as it is constantly said, is an individual not supposed to have freedom of religion. Would this freedom of religion not include any and all types of belief as to what reality is. Perhaps belief truly is a threat in danger to those in positions of power. The other isolative measures demanded upon the populace have been symbolic in their own right. While everyone was told that we are all in this together, the same forces imposing these measures said to stay six feet apart. Six feet under; six feet apart. Everyone is therefore symbolically dead to each other. The masks have significant relevance as well, with the word 'mask' being from the latin term persona, which means person, personality, individual. Masks are the grand symbol of conformity where there are no longer free individuals. Everyone is simply another number in the collective global inventory system. Can anyone stay six feet apart from life? Can anyone wear a mask to be disguised from the fate of their own death? Ironically, the one and only way to permanently save a life from the grips of death, is to not give birth to it in the first place, thus relegating the aspect of saving lives by using any measures into something that cannot ever occur. Physical continuity is the only thing that can ever be hoped for, and is the actual sales pitch to destroy freedoms in exchange for some type of perceived, isolated protection. The aspect of quarantine carries within itself the symbolically significant number 40, which has been noted in previous works among those '40 weeks of silence,' which pointed out the symbolic correlation of the year 2020 with that of the quarantine. When one is dead they are silent, and inversely when one is silent, they are considered in the eyes of the authorities to be dead. When one wears a mask they are silent. When one is in quarantine they are silent. A maxim of law is that 'silence is consent,' and 40 also symbolizes the birth or movement into a new world or new age as linked with the 40 weeks of gestation in pregnancy. The only way for a new world to be created is for the old one to be destroyed. This cannot be argued in any capacity. It is a basic principle of all construction: destruction then construction. The headline of this symbol has never been called the "renovated world order." This type of silence in quarantine is the opposite of that previously mentioned in regards to one's communion with the absolute. It is in fact the silence rendered through a negation of communion by way of the insistence to exist in a profane secular system. Freedom is never a choice. It is innate. It is an internal compass that guides one through storms of persecution, hardship and cruelty. A free spirit does not have to be convinced that they are free. They do not need a government or a corporation to tell them that they are free. Either one is free or they are not, it is as simple as that. Denying the system and being in the 1% does not automatically mean acceptance in the communion. It is a chance at a chance. Denial of a vaccine in and of itself does not automatically mean that one has worked on themselves to any degree whatsoever. That individual may still have all kinds of hate and dualistic tendencies within themselves, ready to take advantage of others for personal gain, filled with ideals of usury and tactics of manipulation. To simply be anti-establishment does not automatically make one qualitatively equipped to listen to the eternal and walk the narrow path. Remember, all of this is a chance at a chance. There is no love or empathy from anyone who wishes to inflict a false choice upon the populace that ushers those who are non-compliant out of society. It has been said that to not fall in line with freedom-destroying measures is selfish, but there is in fact nothing more selfish than the infliction of physical mandates put upon any individual. Where is the love in pushing individuals into the cold because they do not want to inject a pharmaceutical

product into their own physical presence? What form of medical practice is that? The legitimate spirit of medicine and health denounces such measures. They are the antithesis of health/ They are the antithesis of medicine. Any doctor or individual that announces their belief in the legitimacy of such practices is simultaneously announcing their belief in a system of Satanism and the black arts. It is no fiction that our fellow men do not want anyone to deviate from the path that is already lined up for us. Why is that? Why is it so important to just fall in line? Really sit with that question, because its implications are quite astounding. So what are the options in this world to come? The first option is to simply get the vaccine, align your actions with the tyrannical establishment while going along with a 99%, and see where that takes you. If one feels that it means nothing to do this, and that life is just going to go back to normal, then go headlong into it. That is the path that is already lined up for anyone to take. Many who claim that they are religious and believe in their savior will choose this option, because they also believe their faith indemnifies themselves from such a choice. This of course is a false and very presumptuous belief to have. Many others are not even thinking about its implications at all. They will get the vaccine and believe life will just continue on in fashion. For the majority of humans, becoming a part of the global inventory system is not a thought that needs to be considered even for a moment. Another option is to rage against the measures with fuhrer and tempest. Actions of violence and a tendency to inflict as much destruction as one can do alone or in groups is what this path calls for. There is no grace in this choice, and it is truly a fool's errand. The bigger picture is still not being seen. It is not only the governments and rulers inflicting all of these measures, it is the 99% falling in line, and even quite often demanding that it occur. Another option, which it has become increasingly obvious that many more are considering, is to take one's own life. This is defeatist in the ultimate sense and gives in to personal despair. The higher principle of what one truly is cannot be understood by any who take this course of action. As with every bodily death, the individual does not die, only the vehicle which the individual finds themselves in during this particular life experience. Despair caters to weakness and weakness caters to this totalitarian system. Never take this option. There is always a better way. What else is there to do? Does one run away into the woods by themselves or with others and try to eke out in existence. Is this the method? What does this method mean and can something like this even be sustainable? So what is the solution? What can the 1% or even 0.1% actually do? It's a big question which will require a tremendous amount of effort to resolve. With enough energy and intention it can be done. Remember, enlightenment is never found in the madness of the crowd. When enough pressure is put on any system including the individual, that pressure can either be released or something else can happen with it. The pressure reaches its apex, which can then be turned inward, and it becomes atomic. The great paradox is resolved where the indivisible becomes divisible into everything. God is in man and man is in God. A thought at this point to be pondered is 'what does evolution actually look like?' Would it not be the most difficult process imaginable? If we are moving towards God, does God act like one of the crowd, or is God the ultimate example of walking in solitude. To stand alone is to not be with God, but to evolve further towards doing as God does. To be good is not a choice. Just like freedom, it is either inherent or it is not. Definitions, examples or demonstrations are not needed to know and recognize this quality. So, to participate or not participate in an evil system is no choice at all. It still remains choiceless, because to participate does not align with anything inside of oneself, but to know this is to be

tested. The test of personal evolution is not designed to be some easy task where evil is not involved. How could it be? Would spiritual evolution just be some utopia where the boundaries are never pushed and nothing is ever known. One receives a check mark or is crossed out because of what is intrinsic to them. What is there to rage about against this? Societal pressure and influence are often incorrect guides, and these are often more of life's tests in our individual journeys to see what these experiences can pull out of us. Do we blame pressure and influence for making all of our decisions, or is evolution perhaps about testing whether or not one can rise above these boundaries? The boundaries and pressures that weigh down one's heart, because it is not in alignment with that basic principle which one knows to be correct. To truly know this is to understand that, in freedom, everyone's path will be different. It is for this reason that no one can tell anyone in a concrete way what to do with their lives or what choices they should make. not on either side of the fence. To do this would be to create another organizational authority, which would in time eventually lead to the same oppressive construct that we see before us today. That is not freedom. Freedom is never being told what to do, good or bad. This is often very difficult to comprehend, since the line between freedom and enslavement is paper-thin. The individual that is truly free does not require permission to create a better world. The individual that is truly free recognizes when there is a constant and consistent pattern of fear and tactics of mental manipulation used by governments, self-appointed authorities, and even their fellow man. The truly free individual also recognizes that there is no changing this pattern, just as it would be impossible to pull darkness from the night. Energy and intention is instead focused upon creating a better world away from the manipulators and those who lust for death and war. A better world is created by the free individual, and there may happen to be other free individuals whose actions align with the principles of freedom. When pushed against the wall and left with no choice, these free individuals may send back everything that was ever tied to the governmental authorities, such as licenses, birth certificates, tax records, etc. As it was once said, "render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's, and to God the things that are God's." When the last doors of the public are closed upon the free individual, there will be no reason to hold on to that which is Caesar's. They are asking for it all back because it is theirs, and it is given back. The free individual is not silently compliant. The free individual is free to create a better world with others that are free. The free individual is free to return to the source of everything. The free individual is free.

~

Oath of Medical Sovereignty

I make this oath to affirm that health is a sovereign right and therefore an individual responsibility, and that no man or government shall make any law to upend this sovereign right for any reason whatsoever.

I make this oath to never participate in any campaign under the banner of health that omits an individual from being a participating member in the public on the premise of not taking into themselves a product of industry. Any authoritarian mandate of health created to omit an individual from being a public member of their own species is the epitome of medical tyranny. I make this oath to strive for balance within myself, which will be reflected outside of myself. The very definition of health is balance, and just as one must look after their inner environment, so too is it my obligation to take care of the external environment, for they are synonymous. As within, so without.

I make this oath to always look for the root of any and all individual issues and to not simply treat symptoms. Dealing with root causes brings back the natural balance of any system, while dealing with symptoms disguises the imbalances.

I make this oath to uphold the principles of health and medicine to be an individual and sovereign right. Just as there are no two people that are exactly alike, the health and balance of every individual will also never be exactly alike which means that there can never be any “one-size-fits-all” medicines or methods of treatment that can be repeated upon every individual. Complete health is about patience, care, and attention to detail, which cannot be traded for the efficiency, destructiveness, and ruthlessness of industry.

I make this oath to treat myself and others with dignity and care, from my first breath until my last.

I make this oath to treat my individual health for what it is, a natural and sovereign right that cannot be bought or sold.

I make this oath that in the obligation to my own health I shall lead by example instead of by rote, and that I will honor the pillars of health which are balance and stability through the union of all my faculties. These pillars are the foundation of the communion between the body and mind, the heart and soul, the spirit and the creator.

I make this oath to create alleviation instead of pressure, moderation over excess, and empathy over apathy.

I make this oath to recognize the law of rhythm in health. Just as I must breath in, so must I breath out. Everything within must be compensated without and the same holds true inversely.

I make this oath to treat my body as sacred, just as I honor the Earth and all living beings as sacred. For my body is the Earth and the Earth is my body.

I make this oath to never inflict any force of will upon any other individual in the name of health or otherwise, just as I honor the same respect which is bestowed upon my own individual sovereignty. I make this oath to affirm that there are no universal laws, save those that come from God and God alone. It is furthermore recognized that all truth, which includes the foundational principles of health, can only be derived from the Creator of all things both manifest and unmanifest.

I make these oaths to align my body and spirit with the principles of truth and freedom, for it is seen that without truth and without freedom, there cannot be health. If I do not have freedom of health, I do not have freedom, and if I do not have freedom, I have nothing.

I make these oaths as an unbreakable bond between my body and my mind, my heart and my soul, my spirit and my creator. Nothing and no one that is foreign to this bond may break or disrupt it for any reason whatsoever.

The “Earth” is a “Heart”

Cor - From the Latin meaning “heart.” It can be used as an interjection with an earlier origin pointing to the word ‘gor’ and it’s altered form ‘god.’ This prefix, ‘cor,’ is an essential symbolic root of indication towards the human condition. The Galician and Portuguese ‘cor’ and Old Portuguese ‘coor,’ mean “color, hue.” To be hue-man is to be ‘colored’ through the forces of the heart. These are said to be rooted from the Latin ‘color,’ adding to the context of the example. Color is linked with the Old Latin ‘colos’ meaning ‘covering’ from the Proto-Indo-European ‘kel’ to “color, conceal.” This is further akin to the Old English ‘helan’ which in Dutch is ‘helen.’ Ergo, in Homer’s “The Illiad” it is “helen” or ‘the light’ that is being ‘hidden.’

For those who deny the link, it should be known that ‘cor’ is also a synonym for “homer” which was also a hebrew measurement of capacity. For those looking for the “light” connection, they will find it through the Middle English ‘blee,’ meaning “color,” and the Proto-Germanic ‘bliwa’ and Indo-European relations which also meant “light.” Is this why we ‘blee’d? To dye is to die on the ‘rood’ screen (rood is a root of ‘red’) which is blood, which is consumed and exhumed by the heart.

The Romanian ‘cor’ is translated as ‘choir’ with an alternate synonym in Romanian of ‘capela.’ To sing ‘a capella’ is to sing from one’s own heart Choir is from the Latin ‘chorus’ and Old French ‘quer’ which is also German adjective meaning “cross.” To ‘dye’ (color) on the ‘cross.’ This Old French word is consequently founded upon the Latin ‘quare’ which is esoterically asking the most important question: why? (To from a quer-y) Should one also ignore the word ‘s-square’ when looking at this? Without a doubt the prefix of ‘quar’ has brought about the term ‘quarantine’ which is to also “conceal” something, circling back around to the aspect of ‘coloration.’ To be put into ‘cor-antine’/quarantine.

This is also seen in relation to a most arcane term that is hidden in plain sight, that of ‘li-chor.’ (li-cor) where the ‘spirits’ are veiled. No? The most important question of why is being asked by the Old Latin adverb ‘quor’ and ‘qurr’ with relation to cur and ‘cor,’ Hidden within the ‘Chor’us is the son of Isis and Osiris. (c)Horus who is the Egyptian solar deity. Osiris is the god of the underworld and anagram of ‘cor’ and ‘orc’ whereby ‘Orcus’ is also known as the god of the underworld. In relation to the ‘c-horus’ (CHOR-us) and music we find this in the orc-hestra (orcus-tra) which holds concerts, whereby the czech cert (con-cert) means ‘devil,’ who is also the god of the underworld. The Orcus-tra that plays the con-Cert. Hestra in orc-hestra is representative of Hestia, the goddess of the h’earth. The orc is therefore symbolic of the lower male principle and the underworld, while the goddess Hestra/Vesta indicates the higher female aspect and the Earth. Bass and treble are put together to form the orc-hestra.

The mythology of Isis and Osiris points out the desire of Isis to put her king back together and she thus impregnated herself from Osiris’ bodily pieces (the multitudes) and subsequently gave birth to Horus (time). The phonetic of Orchestra indicates the sexual symbolism of this exactly. Orchis-Straw; Orchis is one of the two male reproductive glands producing sperm and secreting androgens, while ‘straw’ is a verb meaning ‘to spread by scattering.’ Hence, the ‘Orchis-straw/orchestra is ‘spreading scattered seed’ The ‘orcus/orchis’ seed is that of Osiris and it is being spread upon the face of the earth, which is the anagram of ‘heart.’ Coris is also a Latin term meaning a “plant and its seed.”

Narcissus - The ego is a graft that chases its own tails/tales. Endless stories that perpetuate ideas which the ego then pursues.

'Eis aqui o tabernaculo de deus com os homens' - "Behold, The Dwelling of God is Within Man"

'COUR'ts gets to the 'heart' of the matter.

The feather is the 'father' (feather/father of truth) which is Osiris, and feather is a synonym for 'square,' as to turn an oar or paddle while in a canoe, a representation of movement and fluidity.

The square is once again the 'quar'antine, or 'four corners' of the earth.

If one's heart is balanced equally against the f(e)ather/father, (the weightless "aether") that individual is said to be able to move onto Aaru which is guarded by none other than Osiris.

The prefix of 'de-' always signifies something that is "away from, reduced," or "doing the opposite of." (De-Sire)

'Feather' has been translated into the Portuguese noun 'estado de espirito' meaning "feather, state of mind, character, humor, morale." An alternate noun in the same language is 'pena' for "feather, sentence, penalty, pain." and also less common, the term 'cavelete' brings forward "feather, easel, trestle," giving significance again towards the symbolic 'trestle board.' The Arabic, Filipino, Korean, Romanian, and more languages also showcase this. This translation is in exact correlation with the Egyptian judgment which weighs one's heart and "state of mind."

Heart, Earth, Cor, Court.

To serve 'time,' behind 'bars' which symbolizes time within/behind suns/sons. The Hebrew word 'Bar' (ב) translates as "son," and a bar is where the "spirits" are served. As a principle of rebirth, this is definitive - all spirits, and thus the seeds of life are delivered by the son (sun) to the daughter (moon). The Hebrew (l'vana) means "moon" with the last two symbols of this same term giving a translation of "heart." (lev). In this world, a lawyer must also pass the 'bar' which is a symbolic method for a lawyer to pledge allegiance to the ultimate 'son'; the father, the deity of judgement. Osiris ~ Father, Son, Holy Spirit.

'COR'rectional Institution ~ COUR-t, COR-rectional. COR-rect

'Check' means "king" To receive a 'check' mark is to acquire the mark of the king, Osiris, known also as the great builder and architect "Chiram Abiff."

"G" in the musical Solfegio is 'SOL' the 'Sun/Son.'

On a clock, the minute hand moves 6 degrees for every minute, while the hour hand moves 30 degrees for every hour. There are 30 degrees of movement in the procession of an 'age' astrologically speaking. The analogy being that every "age" is akin to a great "hour." Thus, every 'five minutes' that passes in the age we are currently in, falls under the minimal influence of each successive age until the hourly age completes itself in the "round" of 60 "minute." These influences are 'minute' just as the word implies; slight or miniscule. Within the age, the dominant authority is given to the era that "Horus" (the sun) is currently "housed" in.

If one does not receive a 'check' mark, or approval of the king they receive an "x" which is in-COR-rect and will thus 'die on the cross,' which is to die in time, or the 'quarantine' of rebirth. Reb'earth.' (The heart which weighs heavier than the feather)

To "make the sign of the cross" is to symbolize that one is "crossing themselves out." It is furthermore symbolic of "the hanged man" in the system of the tarot.

The crucifixion informs us phonetically that all 'fictions' are 'crossed out.' That which is not the truth is a lie and therefore a fiction. There is no "earth" as it is commonly dictated, and thought of - only a quarantine in time.

All the world is truly a stage or a 'theater,' which is separated as, "The Eater." Cronus/Chronos becomes purveyor to the sands of time and eats the actors, or 'Char'acters' To know someone's 'char'acter is to know their heart and the link is buffered when phonetically related with 'care-' which is to 'have heart.' It is to have an interest in something or someone, to shown concern or even feel anxiety over. It is a feeling of the heart which is where one gets to the 'heart of the matter,' or center of the thing. This is the 'cor'e of any issue.

'Core' is translated into the Dutch word 'hart' and French 'coeur' which means 'heart.' There are many more examples to find. To the four 'cor'ners of the Earth, the heart is the 'cour'ier on the 'cour'se of this human race.

"Love is patient, love is kind. It does not envy, it does not boast, it is not proud. It is not rude, it is not self-seeking, it is not easily angered, it keeps no record of wrongs. It always protects, always hopes, always perseveres. Love never fails."

~ 1 'COR'inthians 13:4-8

'COUR'age; 'COUR'tesy

The heart is how we 'coor'dinate and 'corr'oberate our actions in relationship with one another. It is to be 'cor'dial as opposed to 'cor'rupt. 'Corr'ruption has turned the heart dishonest, and evil, and thus creates dis'cor'd which is to be without harmony.

'CHOR'ds; 'CHOR'us which is also c'HORUS'; ChOiR; COURse

A 'choir' is another derivative of heart with its root being from 'chorus' as the Dutch translates into 'koor,' the German is 'chor,' and the French into 'choeur.'

CORporations; CORpses. The French language provides etymological similarity through the term 'corps' meaning 'body.'; 'CHAR'ges bring the debt/dead back to life.

Money (one eye/mon-eye) is death/debt. The symbolism is clear about it. The dead/debt are buried in the "banks." To 'inter' is to place a corpse into a grave To 'inter' is to place a corpse into a grave or tomb, hence the inter-rest are the buried dead at 'rest.' The more debt/dead, the higher the interest rate. The Middle English 'est' meant "east" (inter-est) which is where the sun/son rises along with the seeds of debt. From death to life. Rebirth. The cycle. The dead f'eat' on the living and the debt continually collects in numbers and feasts on the 'charges' of currency. This is referred to as 'inflation,' where monetary value is lost with every exchange. When there is no more "energy" left in those notes of exchange, they are "dead" and thus bankrupt. A rupture/rapture occurs. This rupture/tear/breach is happening within one's biology continuously - it is called 'aging.' Each rupture is a "mini-death" that rep'eats' itself until the entire system collapses. This is end of the 'individual' and the cessation of life, and the experiences of the systems "within" shall then be unfolded "without." Cause and Effect are not separate. Money is 'borrowed,' and 'borrow' is rooted in the term 'burrow.' These holes (burrowing/borrowing) can be dug to great depths.

Phonetically speaking we are 'drowning in debts,' and since commerce is the law of the sea, it indicates correctly the aspect of 'drowning in depths.' As with any situation that is life or death, to be drowning is rightfully declared an emergency/Emerge-In-Sea. The debt/dead that were buried in the "banks" (banks of the rivers/sea) burst through. Finding themselves in an ocean of the dead, the lost souls seek sol-cation. S'pending,' and saving. A soul can be saved if it believes in the system. Credit means "faith" for this reason, while currency is delivered in religious 'denominations.' Bought and 'Souled.'

Mortgages are 'death pledges,' and it is 'life' itself that is given as a bond of security, where the inter-rest rates rise (the debt/dead rise). Every day that the monetary system operates is another day of 'The Walking Debt.' The digital currency game pays homage also with the use of crypto-currency. A crypt is a chamber, often beneath a church, that conceals coffins or other religious artifacts. Its original meaning from the Ancient Greek (krypto) meant "to hide."

We buoy/buy or we cell/sell/sel (ocean salt water) because buoying/buying keeps businesses afloat (cast 'floats') From shipping to shOpping. Checks (kings) are cashed/cached, since to cache something is to hide it, especially in the ground. (A definite correlation with crypt) There is a need for 'grounds' to create 'charges,' and every trance-action/transaction is another (electrical) charge, or payment to death. Is trance-action a phonetic stretch? Perhaps one may want to question that again the next time they walk into the "entrance" of a store. 'Entrance' carries the meaning of "to put a spell on someone, beguile them, overpower, and hypnotize."

Enough 'char'ges in the 'current-sea/currency' game and the heart/earth of a king can be RE-started. The question is, how many g'rounds' and how many ch'ARGES'? (Arges is one of the cyclopes; the one-eyed creatures) Amen-Re was known as "the hidden one," which was later altered to Ammon. M-ammon, is referenced as 'money/material wealth/greed.'

This creates the 'cir'cle with the prefix of circle being another derivation of 'cor.' The goddess 'Cir'ce that turns men into swine is also linguistically linked with 'circle' and thus 'cor.'

Due to the preconceived psychological tendency towards the denial of the unknown, all of that which is meant to remain august, arcane, and hidden, continually remains occult even when presented right in the open. Hence, "hidden in plain sight."

Car-dio (cardio) reveals the hidden "heart of god." 'Car' is rooted once again in 'cor,' while the Italian 'dio' means "God." "The Dwelling of God is Within Man."

(If there is truly 'Free Will') There cannot be a 'single action' of God to do what God wills because there are too many variegated and emotionally driven actions being carried out in multitudes of separate ways by every single person who carries their "heart of god."

The Greeks represented this with a term 'idios' (ἴδιος) meaning "one's own, personal, distinct, separate." Of course, it very much looks like 'idiot' because 'idios' is derived from the Greek 'idiotes' (ἰδιώτης) that means "one's own, private, layman." Would it not be the very definition of our individual lives to be "one's own?" A "private." Are each of us not 'personal' and 'distinct'?

"But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die." - Genesis 2:17 (KJV)

"To think of spirit as divided into a host of individual units, each embodied in a separate form, is to think in terms of error. To the mystic the idea of the growth of his own spirit apart from the growth of the spirit of all is inconceivable. That which grows to the point where it bursts through the Egg of Existence is consequently not the spirit but what the Greeks term the rational soul, or the mental knower, which represents the highest form of individuality. It therefore follows that it is as impossible for one individual to have a spirit more highly evolved than another as for one area of the sea to be wetter than another. The degree of development is thus measured first by the extent to which the parts of the lower nature have been synchronized, and secondly by the interval of quality between them and their spiritual cause. No one has a consciousness higher than another, for there is but one consciousness in the universe. He who is presumed to have a higher consciousness is simply one whose organisms are fine enough to manifest more completely the potentialities of this single consciousness. Mankind may be considered as a vast

organism with one Spirit or Self manifesting through an infinite number of intellectual and physical organisms, the latter deluded into the belief that they are free and independent. On a still higher level this composite Spirit of all mankind, which is merely an expression of the Universal Spirit of all mankind, which is merely an expression of the Universal Spirit of all things, is deluded, in turn, by the concept that mankind is different and separate from the rest of Universal Being. Such terms as old and young, highly evolved and less evolved, spiritual and material, should be applied to personalities and individualities, for in the sphere of consciousness they do not exist. As the absolute is ageless, being all age, no part can technically be older than another. Hence difference is an illusion of the mind, but necessary however to the present evolution of life, yet without foundation in Divine Reality." - Manly P Hall. That which is already divided cannot transcend into an undivided state of absoluteness - it is for this reason that any who declare themselves to be "god" are announcing an absurdity of the grossest proportions.

"What we know is to what we do not know, as a grain of sand is to the beach" - Ivan Panin
Only that which contains all things and all possibilities can be free from the divisors of conflict which pull energy in and out of the multitude of potential directions.

Transfer of energy - The string to the left of x does work on the string to the right of x, just as your hand did: Energy is transferred or propagated.

Paradox; Everything IS Nothing

Monad ~ Soul/Mind ~ Personalities

'Empty' one vessel to 'fill' another, over and over again.

How can a divided aspect take in all that would be undivided? It unfortunately cannot. Only when one has everything, will they be left with nothing. The cycle will have completed itself; absolute fullness and absolute emptiness are one and the same. The mind, which is 'time,' has corrupted the timeless heart into 'believing' that there is "somewhere to go." It erroneously "looked the gift horse in the mouth," and found that there was no escape. There could never be total and complete satiation, and hence the endless chase began.

Is there a true willingness to stop the "cycle" - the "cycle of the ages" that can never cease its turning until we stop turning ourselves for it...? Or must history repeat itself endlessly? When a heart (earth) is broken, there is immense pain, and within this pain is the opportunity for meditation. Healing occurs within this understanding, and for this awareness to exist, it must be experienced. It must be felt. It must be lived.

“Love” - The Eternal Bargain

“Love” - from the Sanskrit ‘lobha’ meaning “desire, confusion, impatience, greed...”

“And thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this is the first commandment.” - M12:30

Is love an order given: a means to control, dominate, and govern the human in every possible way? A dictate that could definitely be phrased; “I demand that you love me - or else be prepared to deal with eternal pain!” That is love? It sounds more like a childish bargain bestowed by one who is devoid of any dignity while weaving a tale which states that any who are not amenable to the terms laid out will suffer no end. What a deal!

“The demand to be loved is the greatest of all arrogant presumptions.” - Friedrich Nietzsche

Is love compliance; an act of submission to authority for fear of repudiation? This would indicate that fear is the corollary of love and that the one qualitative aspect would have to lead to the other. Love is the fear of losing that which is loved, while fear gains love by instilling it with fear. If we are dealing with a god that needs to be feared, then certainly god IS fear and not love. This god uses love as a means to acquire more fear, where fear could also be used to receive more “love.” Is love use? A commodity that serves the user until the esteem or utility of the object of affection runs out and is then discarded and replaced...?

Love apparently can be attached onto something or someone at one point and detached at another. Love, it seems, is thus transferable and if transferable than also interchangeable. Love one minute; hate the next - and vice versa.

How to quickly dispose of the contradiction: say that god IS love and do not think about it any further. Love is thus quarantined as an absolutist trait that is now defined by the spurious concupiscence of the moment.

A lust for immortality is not different from a lust for pleasure. With pleasure there is dissipation and eventually a longing for renewal, which is why there are so many that hate the flesh and ache for the promise of rehabilitation through eternal salvation. Mankind knows that his and her bodies will not last on this Earth forever, and thus make a deal to sell their souls for an idealized promise of everlasting incorporeality: or is it corporeality...?

Love is used as the bargaining chip and the majority of society is all in; be sure though, to not let your “left” hand know what your “right” hand is doing...

Followers of the “faith” are admonished to love their master with everything and not hold back one drop; a greedy god indeed! This would indicate that a believer has nothing left to give to family, friends, or strangers - but as the saying goes, “to sacrifice for the greater good.”

Love flows in one direction and fear pours out in the other in a celebratory confirmation that opposites do attract. The ultimate message being that “god” cannot love himself and must have humanity do it for him. Undoubtedly, a savior that is asking to be pitied...

The Golden Web Part 3 will be out soon where I give more insight into the system of commerce, SOL-utions to use within this side of the matrix for those willing to utilize them, and the hidden secret as to where we are within this galaxy! All that and much more.

The Hidden One

The Christian plan for spreading abroad the divine power or grace is principally by means of the celebration of the Holy Eucharist, commonly called by our Roman brethren the Mass.

We must not think of that grace as a sort of poetical expression, or as in the least degree vague and cloudy; we are dealing with a force as definite as electricity - a spiritual power which is spread abroad over the people in certain ways, which leaves its own effect behind it, and needs its own vehicles, just as electricity needs its appropriate machinery.

It is possible by clairvoyance to watch the action of that force, to see how the service of the Eucharist builds up a thought-form, through which that force is distributed by the priest with the aid of the Angel invoked for that purpose.

It has been so arranged that the attitude of the priest, his knowledge - even his character - does not in any way interfere with the due effect of the Sacrament.

There is, in any case, an irreducible minimum which is transmitted. So long as he performs the prescribed ceremonies the result is achieved.

If he is also a devout man, those who receive the Sacrament at his hands have the additional benefit of a share in his love and devotion, but that in no way affects the value of the Sacrament itself; whatever his failings, the divine strength is outpoured upon the people.

- Charles W. Leadbeater 33° "The Hidden Life in Freemasonry"

Rituals (traditions/superstitions) have an energetic binding force attached to them that is not dependent upon personal knowledge, character, or beliefs. A ritual/sacrament is about the ACTIONS, and an irreducible minimum of energy is transmitted to (and through) unseen forces simply by performing said actions.

Santa turns into the well known anagram "satan," while 'nick' (Old St. Nick) means "the devil," and is also a noun for "prison." Far less known is where "clause/claus" is derived. This comes out of the Medieval Latin 'clausa' and Latin 'clausula' meaning "close, end, close of a period." (The final duration of a "period/year") A further relation to clause is seen in the Latin 'clausus' and 'claudere' translated as "to shut, close."

"And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years, And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season." - Revelation 20:2-3

There is, in any case, an irreducible minimum which is transmitted. So long as he (they) perform(s) the prescribed ceremonies the result is achieved.

Hubris

Hubris - Known as excessive pride and arrogance. As linked with the Ancient Greek 'ὑβρις' (húbris) meaning "insolence, and rage." Its anagram spells out 'rubbish' which means something that is to be discarded as trash, or waste. It's prefix is from 'rube,' indicating an uninformed and unintelligent person. Hubris, in an arcane sense, gives indication towards Iblis, otherwise known as Iblis, Shaytan, or Satan. Hubris. Iblis. Iblis.

"Behold! We said to the angels, "Bow down to Adam": They bowed down except Iblis. He was one of the Jinns, and he broke the Command of his Lord. Will ye then take him and his progeny as protectors rather than Me? And they are enemies to you! Evil would be the exchange for the wrong-doers!" - Surah 18:50 Al-Khaf Qur'an

[Iblis] said, "Never would I prostrate to a human whom you created out of clay from an altered black mud."

[Allāh] said, "Then get out of it, for indeed, you are expelled. And indeed, upon you is the curse until the Day of Recompense."

[Iblis] said, "My Lord, then relieve me until the Day they are resurrected."

[Allāh] said, "So indeed, you are of those relieved Until the Day of the time well-known."

[Iblis] said, "My Lord, because You have put me in error, I will surely make [disobedience] attractive to them on earth, and I will mislead them all Except, among them, Your chosen servants."

[Allāh] said, "This is a path [of return] to Me [that is] straight. Indeed, My servants - no authority will you have over them, except those who follow you of the deviators. And indeed, Hell is the promised place for them all. It has seven gates; for every gate is of them a portion designated." - Surah 15:33 - 44 Al Hejr Qur'an

"Now the serpent was more crafty than any of the wild animals the Lord God had made. He said to the woman, "Did God really say, 'You must not eat from any tree in the garden'?" - Genesis 3:1

For how can any ending be understood without a clear comprehension of its beginning? The summits of existence are only manifested because of the weights they can attain based upon the structures of their foundations. When those weights become too much to bear the arrangements topple. There are no examples of a thing being able to continue indefinitely in a singular direction and because there is a lack of comprehension about this law, the systems that blindly barrel forward in a singular direction do so at their own peril. Selfish and individualistic desires can do nothing to thwart this law and because of an unwillingness to change the inevitable result is pain.

- Lao Tzu expressed this principle beautifully.

A man is born gentle and weak. At his death he is hard and stiff.

Green plants are tender and filled with sap. At their death they are withered and dry.

Therefore the stiff and unbending is the disciple of death.

The gentle and yielding is the disciple of life.

Thus an army without flexibility never wins a battle.
A tree that is unbending is easily broken.
The hard and strong will fall. The soft and weak will overcome.

This could be correlated with the biblical statement that the meek shall inherit the earth:
“Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the Earth.” Matthew 5:5

Mankind has proven today that it is more capable and willing than ever to conquer the earth. Destroying species and habitats with cold and calculated precision, all in the name of monetary profit, greed, fame, and insatiable desires. These prophets/profits are worshiped and held in the highest of honors and esteem.

“Behold, I am making all things new.” Revelations 21:5

The pattern has been clearly established, and if gone completely unchecked, there will be no need to wait upon any outside impending doom. The human species, in the pursuit of abstract wealth, will inevitably consume and destroy its external reality. The notion that technology will save the day forgets itself by not contemplating the fact that it is technology which has been the catalyst for the crisis which it seeks to avert. It forgets that space is akin to health, and instead constructs mega cities filled with chaos and congestion. Congestion itself being synonymous with illness and pressure. That same pressure is then applied to natural systems, which were designed at their root to be balanced, with capabilities to only sustain a certain amount of weight. If that weight is exceeded, the pressures put upon it assuredly collapse the system. The vicious desire-filled mind continually becomes angered upon hearing this, because it has a voracious and endless appetite. It is constantly seeking ‘the more,’ and is continuously looking for agreement towards its actions, even defining those same actions as being evolutionary or spiritual. The psychological desire for immortality through technological means or otherwise cannot fathom the consequences that would unfold if this wish were to come true.

“If all the human beings who have lived before us, past generations upon generations, still lived on this Earth how terrible it would be.” -Jiddu Krishnamurti (from “His Last Journal”)

Why is there this yearning to be in a crowd, to be gathered so tightly that there is barely enough room to move or to breathe freely?

It is worth noting here that in Islamic tradition, Iblis held a nickname ‘Abū Kardūs’ which has been interpreted to mean the “father who crams or crowds together.”

There is certainly an idea that can be held in the mind, that where there are more people, there is more excitement and opportunity, while nature, space, and isolation are associated with boredom, loneliness, fear, or in a modern sense, simply a temporary escape from the madness of a chaotic and overburdened society. Endless growth is a type of oxymoron, in the same way that no mountain has an endless peak or ocean has endless depth. The modern world is built upon a religious concept that there are no real consequences to collective action, and

regardless of said actions all one must do is ask for forgiveness from an eternal authority, and in the end one can be saved. External salvation however always comes with a price tag attached to it.

As it has been said before, there are no outside saviors. Psychological authority is a myth, and no one should subscribe to anyone, especially those with claims of freedom from ultimates. Unsubscribe to any and all outside psychological authorities, unsubscribe from this channel. Look at how many are filled with the desire to collect followers and build these petty microscopic empires and organizations to fulfill macroscopic egos.

“For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?”
-Mark 8:36

There are no outside saviors and there never will be. Each of us must find that which is called truth, entirely for ourselves. At best, another can indicate - but beyond this there can only be charlatans, imposters, the self-deluded, or those seeking fame, adoration, riches, and narcissistic pleasures.

The reason that any are seeking salvation or guidance is because there is a feeling of being lost. A feeling of confusion as to what this reality is, what it means to be here, and why we are here. Why am I a human being, inside of this particular body, at this point in time? Everyone with these questions has at some point looked to the so-called experts and authorities, teachers, parents, scientists, politicians, philosophers, gurus, friends, neighbors, and strangers. Almost anyone who might take a moment to listen, and perhaps offer a new or more clarified perspective on this life, and give some type of answer that might make some sense for once. Yet, no matter what is heard, that feeling of doubt about it all still lingers.

Why any of this? Why the pain, the fears, the turmoil, mixed with scattered pleasures that need to be pursued for some momentary satisfaction that disappears just as quickly as one's next breath. What am I actually doing?

Religion it seems has also been designed to quell the mind in this regard. Just live your life in all of its randomness, and if you believe in this designated savior figure, you'll go to that other better place, we promise. Oh, and make sure to bring in more children to this place while you're at it, so that they'll have to do the same thing, while also needing immediate salvation themselves. Why would anyone in their correct mind holding those beliefs bring another being into this reality that they knew was going to be damned upon arrival? The equation of it holds no logic, and the reasons given to satisfy the question of why one chooses to bring more lives into this reality are most certainly rooted in selfishness.

My life has no meaning. Maybe the meaning of my life is to make an offspring with a meaningful life. “My life has no meaning.” Oh no..

Will there truly be no meaning to life in existence without producing another physical being coded to the specifications of one's own particular strain of dna. This line of questioning may seem nihilistic, anti-natalist, or perhaps pointless to the one listening only upon the surface, but it carries within it's philosophic chambers a most important message.

No one can unchain themselves from a prison in which they wish to be served by.

The truth of this is hidden right in front of us, and yet it might as well exist in another world. Who really wants to comprehend that certain mechanisms highly sought after and held in such great esteem are the same forces keeping one tethered here.

The Greek number 666 ΧΞϚ´

These Greek letters reveal that the number of the beast is really 'sex' spelled backwards. Six is the first perfect number and it takes a minimum of three (3) lines to form a connection. (A pyramid/triangle is thus the first 'perfect connection.') Thus, the connection of mankind cannot be formed from a single six, but from three. Six, Six, Six. Or in Latin, sex sex sex, which is correlated esoterically in the Greek symbols shown. Through this biological action, humanity is perpetually created and, by default, eternally tethered to one another, thereby manifesting its own prison. Biological pleasure becomes the compromise to justify one's continuity in this reality. The seed in man is the cause and the egg within wom(b)an is the effect, and the magnetism between these two forces creates the cycle. At death, one is buried 'sex/six feet deep,' which symbolically denotes the action necessary to seed one into their next birth. No one can be served by the same systems in which they wish to be free from, regardless of those systems being pleasurable or painful.

The Queen (bee) whom owns the largest portion of land on Earth. 6.6 billion acres which is said to 1/6 of the earth, thus 666. This character is the symbol for where the 'gold' (honey/seed of man) is delivered.

As was already stated, a path can be indicated, but it will never be stated that anyone should walk it. Salvation is a personal journey, and every life lived is simply an opportunity for an opportunity. The narrow gate is very slim indeed, and very few ever find its pathless entry, fewer still walk through. Suality is a never-ending prison sentence, and as it has been said before, the only way to leave the prison is to neutralize it. It is our very selves that are both prisoner and guard.

Sol-o-Mon is the sun (sol) and moon (mon). To collect the 'honey' (seed/sea'd) from the "son/sun" (male) and deliver it to the "daughter" (female). 20/20 is therefore, if nothing else, a symbol for the revelation towards a 'perfect vision.' The "Emerge-In-Sea" call (9/11, 9x11=99) to the "phoenix" (male principle) is represented by the 'twin towers' (duality of the Sun and Moon, two visions) that are turned into the singular or 'perfect vision' (one world trade center) and contain the seeds within the heart/earth that have attained 99% capacity. The measurement of 'gold' is complete, with the anagram of 'measurement' being "mature semen," and is ready for delivery. The anagram of 'daughter; is "The Guard" for this reason. Hence, the 'son' which is the

Hebrew 'Bar' holds the prisoners behind bars/cells/sons and 'releases' them to "the guard" or Hebrew 'Bat'/daughter. With each cycle of rebirth we are p'risen' from the dead/debt which is the eternal debt/death of 'sin,' the moon. Those who control this reality could care less about anyone who denies all of this. The operation continues unabated regardless.

There is a power that is at work against all of us, and it uses its efforts on every individual, regardless of any belief in it or not. For a life that was created to be royal, it took so little to dissolve that lineage, and then be caught in this world of conflicts and egotism.

"And he said, Who told thee that thou wast naked? Hast thou eaten of the tree, whereof I commanded thee that thou shouldest not eat?" Genesis 3:11

This passage is so critically important. The word 'naked' is not to be taken literally. It is again symbolic of perception. It is to ask 'who was the one that convinced you that you were not enough? Who told you that you needed something more to be added onto you,' The perception being that you were naked without acquiring what was being offered.

"Allah said: What hindered you so that you did not prostrate when I commanded you? Iblis said: I am better than he: Thou hast created me of fire, while him Thou didst create of dust." Allah said: Then get forth from this (state), for it does not befit you to behave proudly therein. Go forth, therefore, surely you are of the abject ones. - Qur'an Al-A'raf 7:12-13

(Iblis) said: "Because You have sent me astray, surely I will sit in wait against them (human beings) on Your Straight Path." - Qur'an Al-A'raf 7:16

"And (We said): O Adam! Dwell you and your wife in the garden; so eat from where you desire, but do not go near this tree, for then you will be of the unjust." But Satan whispered to them to make apparent to them that which was concealed from them of their private parts. He said, "Your Lord did not forbid you this tree except that you become angels or become of the immortal." - Qur'an Al-A'raf 7:19-20

Then he caused them to fall by deceit; so when they tasted of the tree, their evil inclinations became manifest to them, and they both began to cover themselves with the leaves of the garden; and their Lord called out to them: Did I not forbid you both from that tree and say to you that the Shaitan is your open enemy? - Qur'an Al-A'raf 7:22

(Allah) said: "Get ye down. With enmity between yourselves. On earth will be your dwelling-place and your means of livelihood, for a time." He said, "Therein you will live, and therein you will die, and from it you will be brought forth." - Qur'an Al-A'raf 7:24-25

"One day the angels came to present themselves before the Lord, and Satan also came with them. The LORD said to Satan, "where have you come from?" Satan answered the Lord, "From roaming throughout the earth, going back and forth on it." Then the Lord said to Satan, "Have you considered my servant Job? There is no one on earth like him; he is blameless and upright,

a man who fears God and shuns evil.” “Does Job fear God for nothing?” Satan replied. “Have you not put a hedge around him and his household and everything he has? You have blessed the work of his hands, so that his flocks and herds are spread throughout the land. But now stretch out your hand and strike everything he has, and he will surely curse you to your face.” The Lord said to Satan, “Very well, then, everything he has is in your power, but on the man himself do not lay a finger.” Then Satan went out from the presence of the LORD. - Job 1:6-12

The Lord and Satan have a friendly conversation; the Lord showing concern about the opinion and judgment of Iblis/Satan towards humanity. Stated in a different way, “When looking at all of humanity, have you considered the man named ‘Job?’ I feel that he is upright.” Satan responds in a dismissive manner. “Job will be like every other being you have made from clay. It will be easy to lead him away from your narrow gate.” (Iblis) said: “Because You have sent me astray, surely I will sit in wait against them (human beings) on Your Straight Path.” - Qur’an Al-A’raf 7:16

The comparative aspects of the Qur’an and the Bible are quite blatant. The identity of the adversary of humanity is broadened by this understanding, and this comprehension will be brought to light even more within this study. It becomes apparent upon close examination, that we as a human species were exiled from our royal lineage through the desire of knowledge and power. The agent known as iblis deceived the root of humanity through subtle persuasion that we were somehow naked by not somehow being something more. To eat from the tree of knowledge of both good and evil was to take in a gift of divided awareness, which then led to being exiled to the earth, which is a place of living, dying, and being reincarnated. A place where we certainly are enemies to each other. There is no straightness on our path when following a highway of duality. The user is the used. The persuasion of the shining one involved the promise to be immortal and to be like God, but the reality is that we are caught in a false cycle of immortality, a figure eight loop of endless births and deaths. The concept of progress becomes a simulation akin to building a house, which upon completion, is immediately burned down, over and over again.

And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die: - Genesis 3:4

It's technically true that no one dies since death is simply a gateway to the next reincarnation, but it is still clearly a deception. The generated vehicle which encases the soul will certainly die, and along with it the memories and biologically learned experiences which are contained within the bodily hardware that is called the brain.

The soul is ‘housed’ inside of the biology which creates the ‘mort-gage’ or ‘death pledge.’ This is the “agreement” each of us made to accept the “gift of light” (Satan’s/Santa’s “Clause”/Fire of Prometheus) and to “become like God.

Carrying these memories and everything that goes along with them, such as learned abilities, would be equivalent to carrying the hard drive of one's computer into the next life. This is, of course, impossible. The only aspects which can be carried with the individual being are those

things which become imprinted on the soul. These are what have been called the treasures of heaven.

“Do not store up for yourselves treasure on earth, where moths and vermin destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where moths and vermin do not destroy, and where the thieves do not break in and steal. For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.” - Matthew 6:19-21

What is also unfortunate is the gross misunderstanding of these religious texts, and the fact that there are such obvious parallels between what are called completely different religions and holy books. Despite the correlations, there's obviously an enormous amount of contention between followers of these faiths, due to egotism, mental and spiritual ineptitude, and of course, hubris.

The only Universal Truths that all religions agree upon:
We're right. Everyone else is wrong. We're better than you.

The characters and players are all the same in these symbolic stories, and it is humanity that is being played for fools. There are those that have taken it upon themselves to despise our creation, and these beings have been misleading our spirit for too many eons to count.

The cycle has to stop somewhere. Even if it is only for the few.

Instead of working together as a species for a common good, isolated individualism and personal advantage are unfortunately seen by the divided human mind as the only legitimate means to exist within these ouroboric life cycles.

The false 'common good' that declares all of humanity to be "cattle."

The individual deludes him and herself with talk of love, when the only means to wish the best for one's own children, or other loved ones, is to take advantage of others. This delusion can be maintained by thinking that there is a general cooperation amongst the citizens within a society, but this cooperation is simply coerced through the forces and structure of commerce and government which contains within its blueprints, the very definitions of selfish personalized advantage, and the worship of competition and rivalry. When those structures are not enough, the confinements of governmental laws keeps its citizenry in line with one another for the most part. Cooperative competition is in essence another oxymoron. When asked what this life is all about, the term once again spells it out for us.

A 'bout' (about) means "competition" and it's etymology is from the Middle English 'bought' proving out its connection to the competitive world of commerce. To be bought and 'souled.'

It must be asked then; who created these systems? The systems of law, commerce, education, government, language, and religion. In order to find the answer to any question as broad and as

important as this, is to look to the beginning of our existence. To the root and the source of the question itself. To the point where these structures of control were first put into place.

Taken from an evolutionary standpoint, this conversation is already over before it even begins. There is essentially nothing to talk about, and science has pretty much figured out how we got here, with intelligent creation being taken completely out of the equation. The mentation of scientists and evolutionists is a fantastic example of hubris at work, peppered with notes of mockery towards any who consider something else might be at play in all of our lives. Something which has once again been hidden in plain sight. The myths, stories, and esoteric symbols throughout history, are said to be alluding to our transition from the more primitive caveman mentality, into the broader and self-aware consciousness to which man currently employs. Iblis and God are nothing more than metaphors, and it is said that there are no unseen forces at play in any of our lives. Only our primitive imaginations at work, still dealing with the fear of the dark, and the unseen predators in the night that may be coming for us in our former cave dwellings that we evolved from. It is a neat and tidy explanation that is able for the most part to quash the pursuit of those who would like to seek answers to why we have consciousness and other mysteries of life and this reality. Plato's allegory of the cave is thus turned into a symbol of mental evolution, and the surface seeker of truth breathes a sigh of relief about it and moves on with their existence, but truth of any kind is a far more sensitive responsibility, and those more properly attuned to their inner state know that these explanations are a false front. The origin of humanity is told in the same symbolic form in the Qur'an, the Holy Bible, and the gnostic texts. The name of the book in the Bible is Genesis, which is a name that is packed with language angles to deny the existence of a language key and its revelations of hidden meanings, is to deny the entire existence of anything that is occult and hidden, and these works are not meant for those people. Those who mock and ridicule these findings are automatically declaring for themselves that their fate is to be locked into duality and the cycle of reincarnations. So mote it be. The key however still creates the revelation. Genesis has at its root the Djinn. This can be spelled also as the 'Jinn' or 'Gin.' 'Gen' and 'Gin' are related in etymology, with the obvious relation to the alcoholic drink of the same name. The Djinn were known as beings made from smokeless fire, which made them "fire spirits." Not by coincidence, alcohol is known as 'fire-water,' and a synonym for alcohol is 'spirits' which indicates that the 'fire-water' which humans consume is directly linked with the spiritual world. A world that is unseen by the human senses in this world.

There is a Semitic root for Jinn which is 'Jann' in Arabic that has been translated as "beings that are concealed from the senses," and also "the hidden." The 'hidden one' is that force which is concealed from us, and yet controls this realm. It all links back to the beginning, as demonstrated with another root of Jinn which is jannah (meaning "garden", "eden" and also "heaven") while the Arabic 'janin' means "embryo" giving significance to the state of human reproduction. A cycle of existence that creates a 'human garden' it could be said.

The Roman 'genii' are again the Djinn which is one avenue whereby the term 'genius' is derived. The feminine aspect of this was known as 'Juno' which is still being represented and

worshipped today. The symbol shown depicting man being encased by the serpentine caduceus. Canada's Music Awards: JUN

The garden contained the instructor known as the shining one 'Nakash' or serpent in the garden.

Another example of language roots pointing this out is with Jinn being related to the Aramaic "ginnaya" meaning 'tutelary deity,' and has also been translated as "garden," showing an exact relation to the 'Serpent' in the garden of Eden.

Many translators have interpreted the serpent deity in the garden to be an instructor, the one who instructed Eve to eat from the infamous tree. Genesis is an ori-GIN story, and the name truly does have many angles to it. The story of the fall has Iblis stating that whosoever takes in of the fruit of his tree shall be like gods and have knowledge of both good and evil. Genesis is thus truly the story of Gin-Gnosis.

Gnosis is knowledge and there is a Greek word εἶδεν 'eídein' which certainly appears very similar to 'Eden.' Its aorist tense is εἶδον (eídon) meaning "I saw." Iblis is the 'shining one,' (Djinn made of 'smokeless fire'/bringer of light/enLIGHTenment) that provides this knowledge, definitively correlating the aspects of the Djinn, (Gen/Gin/GENesis/fire) Gnosis (knowledge), and the origin of the fall (Genesis).

Then the eyes of both of them were opened, and they realized they were naked; so they sewed fig leaves together and made coverings for themselves. (Genesis 3:7 NIV)

Prometheus gives fire to man, which is simply the same story. In accepting this supposed gift of the Djinn, and adding fire into our being, the humans became like these supposed gods. Since it is knowledge that was given, this means that it's the structure of our minds that has been altered.

"And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and life forever:-" Genesis 3:22

A curse is placed upon humanity at this point. It's also quite important to read into what is not stated in this passage. "Lest he put forth his hand and take also of the tree of life..." This clearly indicates that it was from the tree of death that man and woman were seduced into eating from. That is to say the tree of time. The tree of Saturn, which is a cannibal that eats its own children. This seduction was a sales pitch, and this aspect of usury is seen daily in the activities of man, seducing one another, using mental manipulation, coercion, trickery, and all kinds of tactics to acquire selfish advantages.

The 'divine trickster' Hermes, the god of commerce.

All of this comes from the mind of the Djinn, which has been gifted to each of us. It is of course no gift at all, because our gifted divided mind simply keeps all of us in competition with one another, while the source of our imprisonment remains hidden, and the operations of this system continue unabated. Look at it all. It is an endless fight with ourselves. Humans at war with humans, Look at how winning competitions over your fellow man is worshiped, and even seen as inspiring. There's nothing truly inspiring about this at all. It is an abomination of the spirit. These entities, which exist outside of the margins of our visible sight, control the whole world, and everyone is simply blinded to it because of silly ambitions or false spiritual goals.

“Candidates for the occult path of fire are to this day admitted only when the sun is geocentrically in Scorpio and heliocentrically in Taurus. The star group constituting the Constellation of the Scorpion closely resembles a spread eagle and is one of the reasons why that bird is sacred to Freemasonry, which is a fire cult.”
- Manly P. Hall, “Melchizedek and the Mystery of Fire”

Those created from the essence of an element are more apt to be worshipped as the gods of it. Fire creates light, and it is knowledge which is said to create enlightenment. There is an enormity of evidence to show that organizations such as freemasonry are at the top levels organized by the so-called “sons of light” or “the sons of Samael.” Samael means blind god which is what Isis, Pistis Sophia called the Demiurge, who believed itself to be the one and only true almighty God. (From ‘Eleleth's Story of Creation’ - Gnostic Texts) Isis, the mother of all, is of course embedded into our origin - Genesis through another angle becoming Djinn Isis. Isis is the Vir-GIN mother of creation that gives birth to the savior figure.

“The great angel Eleleth, who is understanding, said to me, ‘Incorruptibility dwells within infinite realms. Sophia, who is called Pistis wanted to create something by herself, without her partner, and what she produced was from above.’ - Gnostic Texts “Eleleth's Story of Creation”

This passage tells us two things: That the mother of all created the incorruptible man from herself, correlating with every story that talks about a virgin mother, and that corruptible aspects arise from realms that are finite. The incorruptible became corrupt through eating of the tree of death, which is a finite form. One angle of the biblical title has already been postulated by certain researchers, that of “Genesis” being the “Genes of Isis” (The ‘Djinn’ and ‘Isis’). This would account for the story of Isis who is seeking to once again bring together her king Osiris. From the genes of Isis is created the light of the world. The details of this are explained more thoroughly in the work of The Earth is the Heart.

“The true secret of the regeneration of the fire in the human soul is revealed by the ritual of the Third Degree of the Blue Lodge under the allegory of the murder of Hiram Abiff. The name Hiram is, as has already been noted, closely related to the element of fire. His direct descent from Tubal-Cain, the first great worker of metals by means of fire, still further connects this cunning worker of metals by means of fire, still further connects this cunning worker of metals with the immortal life flame in man. In his Secret Societies of All Ages, Charles W. Heckethorne

gives an old Quabbalistic legend in connection with the relation of early Masonry to the worship of fire. According to this legend, Hiram Abiff was not a descendant of Adam or Jehovah, as were the Sons of Seth, but was born of a nobler race, for in his blood ran the fire of Samael, one of the Elohim. Further, there are two kinds of people in the world; those with aspiration and those without. Those without aspiration are the Sons of Seth, true children of the earth, who cling to their parent with tenacity, and the keyword of their nature is Earthiness. There is another race who are Sons of Fire, for they are descendants of Samael, the regent of fire. These flame-born sons are ever fired with ambition and aspiration. They are the builders of cities, the raisers of monuments, the conquerors of worlds, the pioneers, the workers in metals, true sons of the eternal flame. Fiery and tempestuous are their souls and earth to them is a burden. Jehovah does not answer their prayers, for they are sons of another star. Aspiration is the keynote of their nature, and again and again they raise, phoenix-like, from the ashes of failure. Never will they rest, like the element of which they are a part; they are wanderers upon the face of the earth, with their eyes upon the flaming star from which they came.”

- Manly P. Hall, “Melchizedek and the Mystery of Fire”

The name ‘Freemason’ is said to be derived from the Egyptian ‘phre’ meaning “the sun” and “mas” which means “a child.” Phre-Mason gives to us, “Children of the Sun.” or the “Sons of Light.” As was stated by Manly P. Hall, the sons of fire would, of course, be the Sun or light, and they are the descendants of Samael, whom Isis, Pistis Sophia called the “blind god.” The sons of fire, which are certainly the Djinn, made of smokeless fire, are said to be foreign to this place, coming from a far different star. This earth is a burden to them, and this is corroborated in the gnostic texts as well.

“When Sophia Zoe saw that the archons of darkness cursed her friends who were like her, she was angry. She came from the first heaven with all her power and chased the rulers from their heavens, and she cast them down in the sinful world so that they might dwell there as evil demons upon the earth. She sent a bird that was in paradise so that, until the end of the age, it might spend a thousand years in the rulers’ world. The bird, a living creature endowed with soul, is called the phoenix, and it kills itself and revives itself as an image of the judgment against the rulers, because they dealt unjustly with Adam and his generation, until the end of the age.”

- Gnostic Texts “On the Origin of the World”

So it can be seen that the archons of darkness put a curse on Adam, which is the curse of the Garden of Eden, upon which they are caused to fall out of the garden of the higher heavens by Isis and cast down to Earth, which is also the dwelling place of the now changed Adam. The phoenix mentioned is symbolic of that which binds the curse to this earthly state, while the thousand years is correlate to the thousand years mentioned in the Biblical book of Revelation.

“But the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years were finished.

This is the first resurrection.” - Revelation 20:5

The symbol of the phoenix has been correlated with the symbols of the events of 9/11 in previous works and a transition of ages. Each age marked by two phoenixes at roughly 1,000

years apiece. This is heavily symbolized by the double-headed phoenix and the changing of the crowns to herald a new ruler in a new age. Current events are perfectly symbolizing this as well, with many who are doing their research already being aware that "Corona" translates from the Latin as "crown." A new "Lord" of the next age is being 'crowned.'

The "Fellowship of the ring" (association sharing a common interest/rings of time). The "Two Towers" representing the 'Twin Towers' (destroyed to symbolize the end of the age / the phoenix killing itself to revive itself). The "Return of The King" which is Iblis/Osiris, the King of the underworld who is to "crown" the next NEW age and decree a NEW ruler, and thus a NEW World Order (of the Ages). 12 notes in music to denote 12 ages, 12 months of the year, 12 hours on a clock face.

....13 notes in music...

It will remain symbolic of this until humanity changes its own situation and rises from the ashes of its current state to become master and crown of its own destiny. Until then, every age will be marked by a transition to a new ruler that comes from the lineage of the elohim. One of the chosen sons of light whom changes the age to resemble their own personal desires and means of wielding power over us. For the skin of the old age shall be shed like a snake and it will evolve into the new. This new age will be built by the fires of technology, while the one we are exiting was controlled by a demiurge that manipulated the populace largely through the fear of the fires of hell with a transition phase that utilized the fires of industry. There is of course no rejoicing about this new age for those who choose to still see things for what they are. High technology does not actually set anyone free, but simply imprisons us in a different manner. It is not a mindless force that has set all of this up, but one of true genius.

Not coincidentally again, the Jinn is where the root of the word 'genius' is derived, and also that of 'genie,' pointing towards their innate 'magical' nature. They are the creators of our world languages, which is why the language key is truly a golden web interlocking them all through the eons of time. They are the creators and controllers of far more, but most importantly they are the cause of our curse, which is the divided mind that created the concept of 'time' within the fabric of our being.

They truly gave us fire as told in the mythology of Prometheus, who becomes chained to a rock, which simply symbolizes the rock known as earth. Fire is their mind, which is the reason that the depiction of Adam being granted the touch of God is painted as a brain. They gave us their mind. They are not from here and we are not of them, and they have been confined to this realm for the reason stated. Though a burden, they prefer to control their situation, and that means controlling us. It is only a burden in the same sense that a prison guard is tethered to the same building as the prisoners they are watching. Because it is their mind that we have been given, each time any of us comes close to the truth of the matter they use their own mind to create confusion among us, to argue with each other instead of cooperating. Never does this species then see how it is being eternally imprisoned.

To quote at length from a book that 'they' have manipulated many into perceiving as a piece of fiction: "We have a predator that came from the depths of the cosmos and took over the rule of our lives. Human beings are its prisoners. The Predator is our lord and master. It has rendered us docile, helpless. If we want to protest, it suppresses our protest. If we want to act independently, it demands that we don't do so... I have been beating around the bush all this time, insinuating to you that something is holding us prisoner. Indeed we are held prisoner! "This was an energetic fact for the sorcerers of ancient Mexico... They took us over because we are food for them, and they squeeze us mercilessly because we are their sustenance, just as we rear chickens in chickens coops, the predators rear us in human coops, humaneros. Therefore, their food is always available to them." "No, no, no, no," [Carlos replies] "This is absurd Don Juan. What you're saying is something monstrous. It simply can't be true, for sorcerers or for average men, or for anyone." "Why not?" Don Juan asked calmly. "Why not? Because it infuriates you?... You haven't heard all the claims yet. I want to appeal to your analytical mind.

Think for a moment, and tell me how you would explain the contradictions between the intelligence of man the engineer and the stupidity of his systems of belief, our ideas of good and evil, our social mores. They are the ones who set up our hopes and expectations and dreams of success or failure. They have given us covetousness, greed, and cowardice. It is the predators who make us complacent, routinary, and egomaniacal." "But how can they do this, Don Juan? [Carlos] asked, somehow angered further by what [Don Juan] was saying. "Do they whisper all that in our ears while we are asleep?" "No, they don't do it that way. That's idiotic!" Don Juan said, smiling. "They are infinitely more efficient and organized than that. In order to keep us obedient and meek and weak, the predators engaged themselves in a stupendous manoeuvre stupendous, of course, from the point of view of a fighting strategist. A horrendous manoeuvre from the point of view of those who suffer it. They gave us their mind! Do you hear me? The predators give us their mind, which becomes our mind. The predators' mind is baroque, contradictory, morose, filled with the fear of being discovered any minute now." "I know that even though you have never suffered hunger... you have food anxiety, which is none other than the anxiety of the predator who fears that any moment now its manoeuvre is going to be denied.

Through the mind, which, after all, is their mind, the predators inject into the lives of human beings whatever is convenient for them. And they ensure, in this manner, a degree of security to act as a buffer against their fear." "The sorcerers of ancient Mexico were quite ill at ease with the idea of when [the predator] made its appearance on Earth. They reasoned that man must have been a complete being at one point, with stupendous insights, feats of awareness that are mythological legends nowadays. And then, everything seems to disappear, and we have now a sedated man. What I'm saying is that what we have against us is not a simple predator. It is very smart, and organized. It follows a methodical system to render us useless. Man, the magical being that he is destined to be, is no longer magical. He's an average piece of meat." "There are no more dreams for man but the dreams of an animal who is being raised to become a piece of meat: trite, conventional, imbecilic."

- Don Juan Matus from Carlos Castaneda's "The Active Side of Infinity."

How true it is that the mind we have been given, which is their mind, will hear these things and use ad hominem insults and threats against those who reveal these things. It will call all of this deluded or fictional, the work of someone who can imagine far too much with no concrete

evidence. Yet, the concrete evidence is everywhere we look. It is in the very fabric and nature of the control mechanisms that are put upon us, and the state of our divided minds themselves.

Man at war with man, forever and ever. That is the proof

There is so much hatred for one another with a thin cover of civility. The evolutionist dismisses all of this with their claims that we have simply not evolved enough to create a fully cooperative society, and that competition, religion, superstition, and exclusivity are the properties of a primal state, which we still carry within us. The thought that humanity is imprisoned and being used for energy in the same way that man imprisons and slaughters countless numbers of animals is seen as absurd and a form of lunacy. Only mankind has the right to mercilessly slaughter less civilized forms of consciousness for its consumptive pleasure, right?

The realms of the external are within each of us, and no individual exists as a separated island.

The ways in which humanity uses each other are both seen and unseen in an orchestra of controlled chaos. For this reason, it is not the person who has nothing to lose in this system that is to be feared.... but all those who believe they have something to gain.